

**Proposed SCAA Sports Link (“Place of Recreation, Sports or Culture”)
at South China Athletic Association
88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung
S16 Planning Application
(Planning Application No: A/H7/189)**

Appendix II
Revised Traffic Impact Assessment

Document Status Control Record

**Proposed SCAA Sports Link
at South China Athletic Association
88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung**

Traffic Impact Assessment Study

Originating Organisation : LLA Consultancy Limited Unit 610, 6/F Island Place Tower 510 King's Road North Point, Hong Kong	Prepared by: SKL	SKL	Date: 29 December 2025
	Approved by: SLN	my	Date: 29 December 2025
	Revision No.: -		Date of Issue: 29 December 2025

Note: © — LLA Consultancy Limited. All rights reserved. Except for the internal use by the client for whom this document is prepared by LLA Consultancy Limited. No part of this document, which contains valuable trade secrets of a confidential nature to LLA Consultancy Limited may be (1) reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any format or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise; or (2) disclosed to any third party, without the prior consent of LLA Consultancy Limited.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The South China Athletic Association (“SCAA”) intends to develop a comprehensive sports and recreation centre (“the proposed development”) at the northern part of SCAA site in Caroline Hill Road, Causeway Bay (“the Site”). A S16 planning application will be required for taking forward the implementation of the proposed development. In this regard, a traffic impact assessment (“TIA”) study is required to support the S16 planning application.
- 1.1.2 LLA Consultancy Limited was commissioned to conduct the TIA study for the proposed development. This report presents the findings of this study.

1.2 Objectives

- 1.2.1 The objectives of this study are as follows:
- to review the existing traffic conditions in the vicinity of the Site;
 - to estimate the traffic generation of the proposed development;
 - to project the future traffic flows in the surrounding road network;
 - to appraise the potential traffic impact of the proposed development, and to propose road improvement proposals, if required;
 - to recommend the internal transport facilities for the proposed development; and
 - to review the pedestrian traffic arrangement of the proposed development.

2 THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

2.1 The Site

- 2.1.1 As shown in **Figure 2.1**, the Site is situated on the northside of the SCAA site in Caroline Hill Road, Causeway Bay and the site area is about 6,132 m².

2.2 Development Schedule

- 2.2.1 The proposed development will provide tennis courts, 5-a-side artificial turf pitches, activities rooms, multi-purposes rooms and ancillary facilities. The key development parameters are summarised in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1 Proposed Development Schedule

Item	Parameter
Site Area	About 6,132 m ²
Total GFA	About 31,327.12 m ²
No. of Storeys	G/F, 1/F, 2/F and 3/F
Tennis Count	6 Nos.
5-a-side Artificial Turf Pitch	2 Nos.
Activities rooms, multi-purposes rooms and ancillary facilities	1/F: Activities Rooms + Multi-purposed Rooms + WC + Corridor = about 1840m ²
Internal transport facilities	63 private car parking spaces, 9 Motorcycle parking spaces, 1 pick-up/drop-off lay-by and 1 MGW loading/unloading bay

2.3 Vehicular Access Arrangement

- 2.3.1 The Site has a single frontage at Caroline Hill Road only and the proposed vehicular access for the proposed development must be located at Caroline Hill Road. Taking into consideration of the location of the Disciplined Services Sports & Recreation Club vehicular access at the opposite side, the proposed vehicular access is being positioned to stagger with the opposite vehicular access.

2.4 Proposed Transport Facilities

- 2.4.1 The internal transport facilities for the proposed development use should be provided in accordance with the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) or the land grant. As there is no specific guideline set in the HKPSG or land grant for the proposed sports and recreation uses, the design objective is to provide maximum parking space numbers on ground floor in formulating the carpark layout because there will be neither basement floor nor upper floor for carparks. The proposed ground floor plan is enclosed in **Appendix A** and a total of 63 car parking spaces, 9 motorcycle parking spaces, 1 pick-up/drop-off layby and 1 goods vehicle loading/unloading space can be provided. The car parking provision is equivalent to 1 car parking space per 124 m² and the provision level can meet the proposed operational needs.

2.4.2 **Table 2.2** lists out the details of the transport facilities provided within the proposed development.

Table 2.2 Summary of Overall Transport Facilities Provision

Facilities	Dimensions	Proposed Provision	
Car Parking Space	2.5m (W) x 5.0m (L) x 2.4 (H)	61	63
Disabled Car Parking Space	3.5m (W) x 5.0m (L) x 2.4 (H)	2	
Motorcycle Parking Space	1.0m (W) x 2.5m (L) x 2.4 (H)	9	
Pick-up/drop-off Lay-by	-	1	
Goods Vehicle Loading / Unloading Bay	HGV: 3.5m (W) x 11.0m (L) x 4.7m (H)	1	

3 EXISTING TRAFFIC SITUATION

3.1 Existing Road Network

- 3.1.1 Caroline Hill Road connects the local areas of Caroline Hill and So Kon Po with the district distributor Leighton Road in the area. The eastern end of Leighton Road intersects with Causeway Road and Tung Lo Wan Road that leads to the Tin Hau and Tai Hang areas respectively. The western end of Leighton Road links to Morrison Hill Road that leads to the local road network in Wan Chai and Canal Road Flyover.
- 3.1.2 Caroline Hill Road is a single 2-lane road with a short section adjoining the Disciplined Services Sports and Recreation Club near Cotton Path operating as one-way northbound. According to the 2023 Annual Traffic Census published by the Transport Department ("TD"), the section of Caroline Hill Road between Leighton Road and Yun Ping Road carried an annual average daily traffic ("AADT") of 5,330 vehicles per day.

3.2 Traffic Count Surveys

- 3.2.1 Having considered that the proposed development will have different traffic generation patterns during weekdays and weekends. For assessment purpose, both weekday and weekend are being considered.
- 3.2.2 Classified vehicles count surveys were carried out at the following locations in the vicinity of the Site on 17 June 2025 (Tuesday) for the time period of 08:00 – 10:00, 17:30 – 19:30 and 14 June 2025 (Saturday) for the time period of 11:30 to 13:30. The locations of the surveyed junctions are presented in **Figure 3.1**.

J1 – Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road

J2 – Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road

J3 – Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (East) / Yun Ping Road / Pennington Street

J4 – Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road

J5 – Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road

J6 – Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

J7 – Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

J8 – Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace

J9 – Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road

J10 – Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane

J11 – Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue

J12 – Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road

J13 – Broadwood Road / Link Road

J14 – Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar

J15 – Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road

- 3.2.3 The identified weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hours were 08:15 – 09:15, 17:45 – 18:45 and 11:30 – 12:30, respectively and the surveyed traffic flows are presented in **Figure 3.2**.

3.3 Existing Junction Capacity Assessment

3.3.1 Based on the existing traffic flows, the performance of key junctions adjacent to the proposed development was assessed. The assessment results are in **Table 3.1**, and the detailed calculation sheets are attached in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.1 Existing Junction Performance

No.	Junction Location	Type/Capacity Index ⁽¹⁾	Identified Peak Hour		
			Weekday AM	Weekday PM	Weekend
J1	Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road	Priority/DFC	0.32	0.41	0.51
J2	Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road	Signalised/RC	26%	32%	27%
J3	Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (East) / Yun Ping Road / Pennington Street	Signalised/RC	50%	33%	31%
J4	Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road	Signalised/RC	71%	52%	49%
J5	Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road	Signalised/RC	63%	83%	74%
J6	Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path	Priority/DFC	0.27	0.22	0.30
J7	Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path	Priority/DFC	0.10	0.06	0.11
J8	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace	Signalised/RC	44%	31%	72%
J9	Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road	Signalised/RC	45%	25%	28%
J10	Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane	Signalised/RC	313%	267%	164%
J11	Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue	Signalised/RC	68%	62%	40%
J12	Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road	Signalised/RC	44%	96%	108%
J13	Broadwood Road / Link Road	Signalised/RC	28%	86%	99%
J14	Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar	Signalised/RC	247%	308%	339%
J15	Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road	Priority/DFC	0.42	0.31	0.25

Note: (1) RC = Reserve Capacity; DFC = Design Flow to Capacity ratio.

3.3.2 It can be seen from **Table 3.1** that all of the key junctions performed satisfactorily during the peak hours.

3.4 Existing Footpath Capacity Assessment

3.4.1 To ascertain the adequacy of footpath width for walking between the proposed development, bus/GMB stops and the MTR Causeway Bay Station, a pedestrian count survey was conducted on 17 June 2025 (Tuesday) for the time period of 08:00 – 10:00, 17:30 – 19:30 and 14 June 2025 (Saturday) for the time period of 11:30 to 13:30. The locations of surveyed footpaths and anticipated pedestrian routings are shown in **Figure 3.3** and the assessment results are shown in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Capacity Analysis of Existing Footpaths

Ref.	Location	Actual Width (m)	Effective Width (m) ⁽¹⁾	Peak Hour flow (ped/hr)			Flow Rate ⁽²⁾ ped/m/min [LOS]		
				AM	PM	WE	AM	PM	WE
P1	Southern footpath of Caroline Hill Road (between Eastern Hospital Road and Cotton Path)	3.0	2.0	90	38	41	0.8 [A]	0.3 [A]	0.3 [A]
P2	Eastern footpath of Cotton Path (between Caroline Hill Road and Eastern Hospital Road)	4.0	2.0	116	190	204	0.6 [A]	1.1 [A]	1.1 [A]
P3	Northern footpath of Caroline Hill Road (between Cotton Path and Leighton Road)	3.0	2.0	490	724	867	4.1 [A]	6.0 [A]	7.2 [A]
P4	Eastern footpath of Yun Ping Road (between Leighton Road and Hysan Avenue)	2.5	1.5	337	694	653	3.7 [A]	7.7 [A]	7.3 [A]
P5	Western footpath of Pennington Street (between Leighton Road and Keswick Street)	2.2	1.2	867	1,071	1,092	12.0 [A]	14.9 [A]	15.2 [A]
P6	Eastern footpath of Leighton Road (between Caroline Hill Road and Haven Street)	3.3	2.3	908	1,336	1,377	6.6 [A]	9.7 [A]	10.0 [A]
C1	Signalised Crossing	6.4	6.4	1,234	1,785	1,989	3.8 [A]	5.5 [A]	6.1 [A]
C2	Signalised Crossing	4.2	4.2	1,336	1,765	1,979	7.0 [A]	9.2 [A]	10.3 [A]
C3	Signalised Crossing	4.0	4.0	1,020	1,275	1,326	5.7 [A]	7.1 [A]	7.4 [A]
C4	Cautionary Crossing	3.3	3.3	94	40	43	0.5 [A]	0.2 [A]	0.2 [A]

Notes: (1) Clearances of 0.5m on either side were subtracted from the actual widths to produce effective widths, and clearance was increased to 1m for shopping frontage.

(2) For LOS "C" or above, flow rates should be less than 33 pedestrians/metre/minute.

3.4.2 The assessment results indicate that the existing footpath condition is satisfactory during the identified peak hours on weekday and weekend with LOS "C" or above.

3.5 Existing Public Transport Facilities

3.5.1 There are various franchised bus and scheduled minibuses ("GMB") services running in the vicinity of the Site along Leighton Road and Caroline Hill Road and the walking distance to the MTR Causeway Bay Station is about 650m. **Table 3.3** and **Figure 3.4** show the public transport services operated in the vicinity of the Site.

Table 3.3 Existing Public Transport Services near the Proposed Development

Mode	Route No.	Origin-Destination	Frequency (min)
Bus	1	Central (Macau Ferry) – Happy Valley (Upper)	12 – 25
	1M	Exhibition Centre Station – Wong Nai Chung Gap (Circular)	15 – 30
	1P	Wong Nai Chung Road (Broadwood Road) – Central	4 trips per day
	2	Grand Promenade – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 30
	2A	Yiu Tung Estate – Exhibition Centre Station	5 – 20
	2X	Grand Promenade – Exhibition Centre Station	6 – 20
	5B	Felix Villas – Hong Kong Stadium	7 – 30
	5X	Causeway Bay (Whitfield Road) – Kennedy Town	20 – 30
	8	Heng Fa Chuen – Exhibition Centre Station	12 – 25
	8H	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Tung Wah Eastern Hospital	30
	8P	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Exhibition Centre Station	5 – 20
	8X	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Happy Valley (Upper)	6 – 20
	10	North Point Ferry Pier – Kennedy Town	8 – 25
	11	Central (Ferry Piers) – Jardine's Lookout (Circular)	15 – 30
	15B	The Peak – Wan Chai (Convention Centre)	2 trips per day
	19P	Shau Kei Wan – Tai Hang Road	1 trip per day
	23	North Point Ferry – Pokfield Road	7 – 20
	23B	Braemar Hill – Park Road / Robinson Road	7 trips per day
	25	Central (Piers 3) – Braemar Hill (Circular)	10 – 20
	25A	Exhibition Centre Station – Braemar Hill (Circular)	12 – 25
	26	Lai Tak Tsuen – Hollywood Road (Circular)	10 – 25
	38	Chi Fu Fa Yuen – North Point Ferry (Omit Wai Fu)	6 – 15
	42	Wah Fu (South) – North Point Ferry	10 – 20
	42C	Cyberport – North Point Ferry	4 trips per day
	63	North Point Ferry – Stanley Market	30
	65	North Point Ferry – Stanley Market	12 – 20
	72	Wah Kwai – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	6 – 20
	72A	Shum Wan Public Transport Terminus – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	20 – 30
	76	Shek Pai Wan – Causeway Bay (Pennington Street)(Circular)	30
	77	Tin Wan Estate – Shau Kei Wan	12 – 25
	81	Hing Wah Estate – Lai Tak Tsuen	15 – 20
	99	South Horizons – Shau Kei Wan	12 – 25
	102	Shau Kei Wan – Mei Foo	5 – 20

Mode	Route No.	Origin-Destination	Frequency (min)
	103	Chuk Yuen Estate – Pokfield Rd	15 – 30
	106	Wong Tai Sin – Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort)	6 – 24
	108	Kai Yip – Braemar Hill	10 – 30
	112	North Point – So Uk	5 – 30
	116	Tsz Wan Shan (Central) – Quarry Bay	4 – 20
	117	Sham Shui Po (Yen Chow St) – Happy Valley (Lower)	12 – 23
	170	Shatin Station – Wah Fu (Central)	15 – 30
	307	Tai Po Central – Central (Central Ferry Piers)	8 – 30
	511	Tai Hang Drive – Central (Central Ferry Piers)	4 trips per day
	592	South Horizons – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	8 – 30
	600	Anderson – Central (Rumsey Street)	20 – 30
	601	Po Tat – Admiralty Station (East)	7 – 23
	601P	Sheung Wan – Po Tat	4 – 10
	603	Ping Tin – Central Ferry Piers	10 – 30
	603A	Ping Tin – Central Market	4 trips per day
	619	Shun Lee – Central (Macau Ferry)	7 – 27
	619X	Shun Lee – Central (Macau Ferry)	7 trips per day
	621	Laguna City – Central (Hong Kong Station)	10 trips per day
	671	Diamond Hill Station – Ap Lei Chau Lee Lok St	15 – 30
	673	Sheung Shui – Central (Hong Kong Station)	20 – 30
	673A	Central (Hong Kong Station) – Sheung Shui	2 trips per day
	678	Sheung Shui – Causeway Bay	16 trips per day
	679	Queen'S Hill Fanling – Central (Hong Kong Station)	3 trips per day
	680	Lee On – Admiralty Station (East) (Via Chung On Estate)	12 – 30
	680B	Chevalier Garden Bus Terminus – Admiralty Station (East)	2 trips per day
	680P	Wu Kai Sha Station – Admiralty Station (East)	3 trips per day
	680X	Wu Kai Sha Station – Central (Macau Ferry)	8 trips per day
	681	Central (Hong Kong Station) – Ma On Shan Town Centre	9 – 30
	681P	Yiu On – Sheung Wan	5 trips per day
	690	Hong Sing Garden – Central (Exchange Square) (Via Leighton Road)	20 – 30
	690S	Hang Hau – Central (Exchange Square) (Via Lohas Park)	14 trips per day
	914	Hoi Lai Estate – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	13 – 30
	914P	Hoi Lai Estate – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	1 trip per day
	914X	Hoi Lai Estate – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	3 trips per day
	930B	Kwai Shing Circuit – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	1 trip per day
	930X	Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace) – Tsuen Wan (Discovery Park) (Via Nina Tower On Journey To Causeway Bay)	8 – 25
	936	Tsuen Wan (Shek Wai Kok) – Causeway Bay (Cotton Path)	15 – 30
	936A	Tsuen Wan (Shek Wai Kok) – Causeway Bay (Cotton Path)	7 trips per day

Mode	Route No.	Origin-Destination	Frequency (min)
	948	Tsing Yi (Cheung On Estate) – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	8 – 30
	948A	Cheung On Estate – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	5 – 7
	948B	Greenfield Garden – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	2 trips per day
	948P	Cheung On Estate – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	5 trips per day
	948X	Cheung Wang – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	5 trips per day
	952	Tuen Mun (Chi Lok Fa Yuen) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	10 – 30
	952P	Tuen Mun (Chi Lok Fa Yuen) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	8 – 15
	960C	Causeway Bay – Fu Tai Estate	3 trips per day
	960P	Causeway Bay – Hung Shui Kiu	10 – 35
	960S	Tuen Mun (Fu Tai Estate) – Causeway Bay (Victoria Park)	10
	961	Tuen Mun (Shan King Estate) – Wan Chai (Hkcece)	7 – 25
	962	Tuen Mun (Lung Mun Oasis) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	8 – 25
	962G	Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace) – Tuen Mun (Yuet Wu Villa)	3 trips per day
	962P	Tuen Mun (Lung Mun Oasis) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	4 – 9
	962X	Tuen Mun (Lung Mun Oasis) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	12 – 30
	967X	Tin Shui Wai (Tin Yan Estate) – Causeway Bay (Via Tin Shui Wai North)	12 – 20
	968	Yuen Long (West) – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	5 – 25
	968A	Yuen Long (West) – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	2 trips per day
	969	Tin Shui Wai Town Center – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	7 – 30
	969N	Tin Shui Wai Town Center – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	1 trip per day
	969P	Tin Shui Wai Town Centre – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	7 – 13
	A11	North Point Ferry Pier – Airport (Ground Transportation Centre)	15 – 60
	A17	Sham Wan – Airport	6 trips per day
	E11	Tin Hau Station – SKYCITY	20 – 40
	E11A	Tin Hau Station – SKYCITY	40
	E11B	Tin Hau Station – Tung Chung (Mun Tung Estate)	40
	E11S	Tung Chung (Mun Tung Estate) – Tin Hau Station	5 – 7
	N8P	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Wan Chai (Harbour Road) (Circular)	15 – 20
	N8X	Siu Sai Wan (Island Resort) – Kennedy Town	30
	N11	Central (Macau Ferry) – Airport (Ground Transportation Centre)	60
	N72	Wah Kwai – Quarry Bay (Hoi Chak Street)	25 – 30
	N122	Mei Foo – Shau Kei Wan	17 – 30
	N170	Shatin Central – Wah Fu (Central)	22 – 30
	N182	Kwong Yuen – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 30
	N307	Tai Wo – Sheung Wan	20 – 30
	N368	Yuen Long (West) – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 30
	N373	Fanling (Luen Wo Hui) – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 30
	N619	Shun Lee – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 30
	N680	Kam Ying Court – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 30

Mode	Route No.	Origin-Destination	Frequency (min)
	N691	Tiu Keng Leng – Central (Macau Ferry)	20 – 35
	N930	Tsuen Wan (Discovery Park) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	3 trips per day
	N952	Tuen Mun (Chi Lok Fa Yuen) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	4 trips per day
	N962	Tuen Mun (Lung Mun Oasis) – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	25 – 45
	N969	Tin Shui Wai Town Centre – Causeway Bay (Moreton Terrace)	20 – 45
	P968	Yuen Long (West) – Causeway Bay (Tin Hau)	16 trips per day
	NA11	North Point Ferry Pier – HZMB Hong Kong Port	3 trips per day
GMB	14M	Causeway Bay (Lan Fong Road) – Moorsom Road (Circular route)	4 – 12
	21A	Causeway Bay (Lan Fong Road) – Lai Tak Tsuen (Circular route)	4 – 12
	21M	Causeway Bay (Lan Fong Road) – Tai Hang Drive (Circular route)	4 – 12
	26	Causeway Bay (Lee Garden Road) – Stubbs Road (Hong Kong Adventist Hospital) (Circular route)	15 – 30
	28	Baguio Villa (Upper) – Causeway Bay (Sun Wui Road)	15 – 20
	28S	Baguio Villa (Upper) – Causeway Bay (Sun Wui Road)	15 – 20
	30	Happy Valley (Holly Road) – Causeway Bay (Lan Fong Road)	6 – 10
	36X	Ap Lei Chau (Ping Lan Street) – Causeway Bay (Jardine's Bazaar)	15 – 20
	39M	Yue On Court (Ap Lei Chau) – Tin Hau Station	60
	40	Stanley Village – Causeway Bay	10 – 20
	40X	Stanley (Stanley Prison) – Causeway Bay	3 – 9
	49S	Tuen Mun Siu Hong Court – Wan Chai	30
	56	Mid-Levels (Robinson Road) – North Point (Marble Road)	20
	56A	Mid-Levels (Robinson Road) – Tin Hau Station	8 – 15
	56B	Mid-levels (Robinson Road) – Wan Chai (Circular route)	20 – 25
	N40	Stanley – Causeway Bay	20

4 FUTURE TRAFFIC SITUATION

4.1 Design Year for Traffic Forecast

- 4.1.1 The completion year of the proposed development is expected to be 2030. As a result, the design year of the traffic impact assessment should be three years after the completion year, i.e., 2033.

4.2 Traffic Generation of the Proposed Development

Tennis Court

- 4.2.1 6 tennis courts are provided and the users will be 15 persons/court during a one-hour period. As a result, a total of 60 persons one-way trips will be generated.

5-a-side Artificial Turf Pitch

- 4.2.2 2 pitches are provided and the users will be 80 persons/court during a 1.5-hour period. As a result, a total of 160 persons one-way trips will be generated.

Activities rooms, Muti-purposes Rooms and Ancillary Facilities

- 4.2.3 According to the architectural layout, the holding capacity of all these facilities will be about 455 persons. As a result, a total of 455 persons one-way trips will be generated.
- 4.2.4 The total trips generated from the proposed development is summarized in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Number of Visitors of the Proposed Development

Use	Generation (in persons)			Attraction (in persons)		
	AM	PM	Weekend	AM	PM	Weekend
Tennis Court	60	60	60	60	60	60
5-a-side Artificial Turf Pitch	160	160	160	160	160	160
Activities rooms, Muti-purposes Rooms and Ancillary Facilities	0	455	228	455	0	227
Total	220	675	448	675	220	447

- 4.2.5 As there is no established trip rate published in Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM) for the proposed use, therefore, the traffic generation of the proposed development will be derived from basic principles and assumptions as described in the ensuing paragraphs.
- 4.2.6 The following assumptions were made in estimating the traffic and pedestrian movements generated by the proposed development:
- Having considered the good accessibility of the Site, most visitors are anticipated to use public transport services in the vicinity.
 - The operation hour of the proposed development would be from 07:00 to 22:00.

Taxi Traffic Generation and Attraction

- 4.2.7 In order to establish the pedestrian flow pattern to the different public transport facilities, reference was made to the number of passenger journeys by public transport operators recorded in the Monthly Traffic and Transport Digest (MTTD) 2025. The modal split of the public transport for the proposed development was estimated as shown in **Table 4.2**.

Table 4.2 Estimated Modal Split for the Proposed Development

Mode	Distribution of Average Daily Public Transport Passenger Journeys by Mode ⁽¹⁾	Adjusted Modal Split for the Proposed Development
Rail-based PT	45.00%	45.50%
Road-based PT (excluding Taxi)	48.30%	48.80%
Taxi	5.70%	5.80%
Total	99.0% ⁽²⁾	100.0%

Notes: (1) Source: Chart 2.7 in Monthly Traffic and Transport Digest (May 2025).
(2) Marine transport is omitted.

- 4.2.8 The passenger generation to / from the MTR Stations, the bus / mini-bus stops and the taxi stands / the roadside available for taxi passenger pick-up & drop-off in the vicinity of the proposed development in the AM and PM peak hours is estimated in **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.3 Estimated Pedestrian Generation to the Public Transport Facilities

Public Transport Facilities ⁽¹⁾	Adjusted Modal Split	Estimated Peak Hour Pedestrian Flows (person / hr)								
		Weekday AM			Weekday PM			Weekend		
		Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total
MTR Station	45.50%	100	307	407	307	100	407	203	203	406
Bus / Mini-bus Stops	48.80%	107	329	436	329	107	436	219	218	437
Taxi Stand / Roadside	5.80%	13	39	52	39	13	52	26	26	52
Total	100.0%	220	675	895	675	220	895	448	447	895

Note: Gen. – Generation; Att. - Attraction

- 4.2.9 Since most visitors are anticipated to use public transport services, only those who use taxis will be considered as the vehicular traffic generation of the proposed development. The vehicular traffic generated and attracted by the proposed development are estimated based on the above presented in **Table 4.4**.

Table 4.4 Estimated Taxi Traffic Generation and Attraction of the Proposed Development

Mode of Transport	Modal Split	Vehicle Capacity	Estimated No. of Vehicle (veh/hr[pcu/hr ⁽²⁾])								
			Weekday AM			Weekday PM			Weekend		
			Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total
Taxi Stand / Roadside	5.8%	2.5 ⁽¹⁾	6 [6]	16 [16]	22 [22]	16 [16]	6 [6]	22 [22]	11 [11]	11 [11]	22 [22]

Notes: Gen. – Generation; Att. – Attraction.

- (1) According to the traffic survey, the average occupancy of taxis to the Existing SCAA is 2.5 passengers per vehicle and is adopted for estimating the future traffic generation and attraction.
- (2) 1 pcu is adopted for each taxi.

Private Car Traffic Generation and Attraction

4.2.10 In order to establish private car traffic generation and attraction of the proposed development, reference was made to the existing SCAA car park. Trip generation survey at existing SCAA car park is arranged to collect trip rates. The trip generation survey was conducted on 27 December 2025 (Saturday) and 29 December 2025 (Monday) during the weekday AM, weekday PM peak and weekend hour period. The survey results and the trip rates derived are presented in **Table 4.5**.

Table 4.1 Surveyed Private Car Traffic Generation and Attraction of Existing SCAA

Name	Unit / Content	Weekday AM			Weekday PM			Weekend		
		Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total
Private Car Traffic Generation of Existing SCAA (pcu/hr)										
Existing SCAA	64,728.113 m ² GFA	13	23	36	36	39	75	22	29	51
Derived Trip Rates (pcu/hr/100 m ²)										
Sports Centre		0.02	0.036	!	0.056	0.06	!	0.034	0.045	!
Private Car Traffic Generation of Proposed Development (pcu/hr)										
Proposed Development	31,327.12 m ² GFA	7	12	19	18	19	37	11	15	26

Note: Gen. – Generation; Att. – Attraction.

4.2.11 Based on **Table 4.4** and **Table 4.5** above, the estimated total vehicular traffic generation and attraction of the proposed development is summarised in **Table 4.6**.

Table 4.6 Estimated Traffic Generation and Attraction of Proposed Development

Use	Weekday AM			Weekday PM			Weekend		
	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total
Total Traffic Generation (pcu/hr)									
Taxi [a]	6	16	22	16	6	22	11	11	22
Private Car [b]	7	12	19	18	19	37	11	15	26
TOTAL [a] + [b]	13	28	41	34	25	59	22	26	48

Note: Gen. – Generation; Att. – Attraction.

4.2.12 As shown in **Table 4.6**, the proposed development would generate two-way traffic flows of **41 pcu/hr**, **59 pcu/hr** and **48 pcu/hr** during the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hours, respectively. The development traffic was distributed onto the road work with reference to surveyed traffic flows and presented in **Figure 4.1**.

4.3 Traffic Generation of the Planned Developments

- 4.3.1 To estimate the future traffic flows, updated information has been obtained from various sources regarding the planned developments in the vicinity of the study area. Although peak hours of the planned developments are not anticipated to coincide with the identified peak hours, for conservative assessment purposes, the traffic generations and attractions induced by these developments during highway peaks are assumed to occur in the identified peak hours.
- 4.3.2 The corresponding traffic generations and attractions by these adjacent developments are summarised in **Table 4.7**, and these generations and attractions will be considered in the junction capacity analysis for the design year.

Table 4.7 Traffic Generation by Planned Developments in the Vicinity

Proposed Use	Unit / Content	Weekday AM Peak Hour			Weekday PM Peak Hour			Weekend Peak Hour ⁽¹⁾		
		Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total
Mean Trip rates from TPDM										
Retail	pcu/hr/100m ²	0.2296	0.2434	-	0.3100	0.3563	-	0.3100	0.3563	-
Office	pcu/hr/100m ²	0.1703	0.2452	-	0.1573	0.1175	-	0.1573	0.1175	-
Traffic Generation/Attraction										
Redevelopment at Po Leung Kuk Headquarter	37,725 m ² GFA for G/IC use	14 ⁽²⁾	15 ⁽²⁾	29 ⁽²⁾	7 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽²⁾	13 ⁽²⁾	7	6	13
Redevelopment at 5-19 Jardine's Bazaar	4,756 m ² GFA for retail use	11	12	23	15	17	32	15	17	32
Redevelopment at 36 Jardine's Bazaar	979m ² GFA for office use	2	3	5	2	2	4	2	2	4
Redevelopment of the Ex-EMSD headquarter at Caroline Hill Road, Causeway Bay	102,000 m ² GFA for commercial and G/IC use	272 ⁽³⁾	398 ⁽³⁾	670 ⁽³⁾	308 ⁽³⁾	239 ⁽³⁾	547 ⁽³⁾	308	239	547
District Court Site	70,000 m ² GFA	42 ⁽³⁾	64 ⁽³⁾	106 ⁽³⁾	33 ⁽³⁾	31 ⁽³⁾	64 ⁽³⁾	33	31	64
Commercial Development in 1- 5 Irving Street and 14 Pennington Street	7,548.8 m ² GFA for office use	13	19	32	12	9	21	12	9	21
Total		394	551	945	417	344	761	417	344	761

- Notes: (1) For conservative assessment purpose, traffic generation and attraction for weekday PM peak will be adopted for weekend peak.
- (2) Figures extracted from the TIA report enclosed in the Metro Planning Committee paper no. 1/19.
- (3) Figures extracted from the TIA report of Planning Application A/H7/181.

4.4 Future Road Network

4.4.1 According to the approved planning application no. A/H7/181, it is understood that two junction improvement schemes will be implemented at the junctions of Caroline Hill Road / Link Road and Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road as part of the development of the adjoining Site. The junction improvements are expected to be completed by 2026 and therefore included in the traffic assessment of the proposed development. The proposed junction improvement schemes are enclosed in **Appendix C**.

4.5 Traffic Growth

ATC Data

4.5.1 Reference was made to the ATC reports published by the TD for the years from 2019 to 2023 (5 years) to determine the traffic growth rate of the local road network in the vicinity of the proposed development. The annual average daily traffic flow ("AADT") recorded at the counting stations in the vicinity of the Site are set out in **Table 4.8**.

Table 4.8 Annual Traffic Census Data

Stn. No.	Road Section			AADT ⁽¹⁾					Avg Growth %
	Road	From	To	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	
1212	Irving St & Pennington St	Leighton Rd	Yee Wo St	12,290	11,730 (-4.6%)	12,250 (4.4%)	11,690 (-4.6%)	10,590 (-9.4%)	-3.7%
1213	Causeway Rd	Tung Lo Wan Rd	Shelter St	30,490	29,090 (-4.6%)	30,410 (4.5%)	29,010 (-4.6%)	29,000 (0%)	-1.2%
1414	Leighton Rd	Tung Lo Wan Rd	Irving St	22,970	21,040 (-8.4%)	21,990 (4.5%)	20,980 (-4.6%)	21,590 (2.9%)	-1.5%
1436	Percival St	Hennessy Rd	Leighton Rd	12,180	12,170 (-0.1%)	12,410 (2%)	11,760 (-5.2%)	12,340 (4.9%)	0.3%
1438	Tung Lo Wan Rd & Tai Hang Rd	Causeway Rd	Ka Ning Path	11,000	10,130 (-7.9%)	10,340 (2.1%)	9,740 (-5.8%)	9,950 (2.2%)	-2.5%
1612	Tai Hang Rd FO <H134>	St. John Ambulance Brigade Wan Rd Headquarters	Ramp to Tung Lo Wan Rd	19,140	19,280 (0.7%)	17,750 (-7.9%)	16,930 (-4.6%)	17,430 (3%)	-2.3%
2035	Leighton Rd	Wong Nai Chung Rd	Percival St	27,830	26,470 (-4.9%)	27,000 (2%)	21,860 (-19%)	23,770 (8.7%)	-3.9%
2036	Leighton Rd	Irving St	Percival St	14,950	14,220 (-4.9%)	14,510 (2%)	13,940 (-3.9%)	16,170 (16%)	2.0%
2214	Causeway Rd	Shelter St	Hing Fat St	33,760	31,440 (-6.9%)	34,000 (8.1%)	34,190 (0.6%)	33,940 (-0.7%)	0.1%
2608	Caroline Hill Rd	Leighton Rd	Yun Ping Rd	4,550	4,800 (5.5%)	4,610 (-4%)	4,890 (6.1%)	5,330 (9%)	4.0%
Total				189,160	180,370 (-4.6%)	185,270 (2.7%)	174,990 (-5.5%)	180,110 (2.9%)	-1.2%

Note: (1) Figures in bracket indicated the % increase between two years.

4.5.2 **Table 4.8** shows that the AADT at the concerned ATC stations has an overall annual growth of negative 1.2% in between the years 2019 to 2023.

TPEDM Data

- 4.5.3 Reference was also made to the 2021-based Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrix ("TPEDM") released by the Planning Department. The population and employment data of year 2021 and 2031 in Wan Chai District are summarised in **Table 4.9**.

Table 4.9 Population and Employment Data in Wan Chai District

Year	2021	2026	2031
Population	166,700	156,000	145,700
Employment	299,700	301,700	287,250
Total	466,400	457,700	432,950
Average Growth per annum (%)		-0.4% (2021 to 2026)	-1.1% (2026 to 2031)

- 4.5.4 As shown in **Table 4.9**, the average annual growth rates for the population and the employment total between 2021–2026 and 2026–2031 are -0.4% and -1.1%, respectively. Having considered the ATC and TPEDM data, a nominal growth rate of +0.5% is adopted for subsequent assessments.

4.6 Reference and Design Flows

- 4.6.1 The 2033 Reference Flows, i.e., the traffic flows in the vicinity **without** the traffic flows generated by the proposed development, were estimated based on the following equation.

$$\text{2033 Reference Flows} = \text{2025 Existing Flows} \times (1 + 0.5\%)^8 + \text{Traffic Flows Generated by the Planned/Committed Developments}$$

- 4.6.2 The 2033 Design Flows, i.e., the traffic flows in the vicinity **with** the traffic flows generated by the proposed development, were estimated based on the following equation:

$$\text{2033 Design Flows} = \text{2033 Reference Flows} + \text{Traffic Flows Generated by the Proposed Development}$$

- 4.6.3 The 2033 Reference and Design Flows are shown in **Figures 4.2** and **4.3**, respectively.

4.7 Junction Capacity Assessment

4.7.1 Capacity assessments were carried out for the major junctions in the local road network for both the Reference and Design scenarios. The results are summarised and presented in **Table 4.10** with detailed calculation sheets attached in **Appendix D**.

Table 4.10 Year 2033 Junction Capacity Assessment

No.	Junction Location	Type /Capacity Index ⁽¹⁾	2033 Reference			2033 Design		
			AM	PM	WE	AM	PM	WE
J1	Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road ⁽²⁾	Signalised/ RC	36%	39%	38%	36%	39%	38%
J2	Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road	Signalised/ RC	24%	33%	25%	22%	31%	24%
J3	Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (East) / Yun Ping Road / Pennington Street	Signalised/ RC	29%	17%	16%	29%	17%	16%
J4	Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road	Signalised/ RC	49%	37%	35%	48%	37%	34%
J5	Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road	Signalised/ RC	39%	59%	52%	38%	56%	49%
J6	Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path	Priority/DFC	0.41	0.31	0.40	0.41	0.31	0.40
J7	Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path	Priority/DFC	0.35	0.21	0.27	0.35	0.21	0.28
J8	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace	Signalised/ RC	32%	21%	58%	32%	21%	56%
J9	Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road	Signalised/ RC	34%	16%	19%	34%	16%	19%
J10	Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane	Signalised/ RC	289%	245%	149%	289%	245%	149%
J11	Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue	Signalised/ RC	43%	33%	20%	41%	30%	18%
J12	Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road	Signalised/ RC	22%	54%	61%	21%	51%	58%
J13	Broadwood Road / Link Road	Signalised/ RC	16%	62%	72%	16%	62%	72%
J14	Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar	Signalised/ RC	222%	275%	303%	222%	275%	303%
J15	Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road	Priority/DFC	0.66	0.43	0.37	0.68	0.45	0.39

Notes: AM – Weekday AM; PM – Weekday PM; WE - Weekend

(1) RC = Reserve Capacity; DFC = Design Flow to Capacity ratio.

(2) Junction improvement scheme to be implemented under planning application A/H7/181 is incorporated.

4.7.2 **Table 4.10** shows that all junctions will operate with positive RCs and DFCs<1.0 for both the reference and design scenarios. Therefore, it is anticipated that the proposed development will not induce any adverse traffic impact to its surrounding road network.

4.8 Pedestrian Traffic Generation of the Other Planned Developments

4.8.1 It is understood that there are some planned and committed developments in vicinity of the Site. The pedestrian flows that would be induced by these developments have been considered. The pedestrian flows of these planned development are estimated by adopting the in-house pedestrian trip rates and presented in **Table 4.11**.

Table 4.11 Estimated Pedestrian Generation/Attraction of Planned Developments

Use	Unit	Weekday AM Peak Hour			Weekday PM Peak Hour			Weekend Peak Hour		
		Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total	Gen.	Att.	Total
Adopted Pedestrian Trip Rates ⁽¹⁾										
Headquarter	ped/hr/quota	0.31	0.52	-	0.59	0.08	-	0.17	0.05	-
Court	ped/hr /100 m ²	0.25	2.71	-	1.22	0.43	-	-	-	-
Office	ped/hr /100 m ²	0.27	2.74	-	2.66	0.33	-	0.27	0.37	-
Estimated Pedestrian Generation ⁽²⁾										
Redevelopment at Po Leung Kuk Headquarter	322 quotas	99	166	265	191	25	216	56	16	72
Redevelopment of the Ex-EMSD headquarter at Caroline Hill Road, Causeway Bay ⁽²⁾	102,000 m ² GFA	549	2,727	3,276	2,844	1,064	3,908	1,011	1,183	2,194
District Court Site	70,000 m ² GFA	175	1,898	2,073	855	303	1,158	20	20	40
Commercial Development in 1- 5 Irving Street and 14 Pennington Street	7,548.8 m ² GFA	20	207	227	201	25	226	20	28	48
Total		843	4,998	5,841	4,091	1,417	5,508	1,107	1,247	2,354

Notes: Gen. – Generation; Att. – Attraction.

(1) Pedestrian trip rates from TIA report of Planning Application A/H7/181 are adopted.

(2) Figures were abstracted from the approved TIA report of planning application A/H7/181.

4.8.2 The planned developments are estimated to generate 2-way pedestrian flows of **5,841, 5,508 and 2,354** person/ hour during **weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend** peak hours respectively.

4.9 Reference and Design Pedestrian Flows

4.9.1 The 2033 Reference Pedestrian Flows, i.e., the pedestrian flows in the local pedestrian network, based on future walkway network **without** the proposed development pedestrian flows, were estimated based on the following equation.

$$2033 \text{ Reference Pedestrian Flows} = 2025 \text{ Existing Flows} \times (1 + 0.5\%)^8 + \text{Pedestrian Flows Generated by the Planned/Committed Developments}$$

4.9.2 The 2033 Design Pedestrian Flows, i.e., the pedestrian flows in the local pedestrian network, based on future walkway network **with** the proposed development pedestrian flows, were estimated based on the following equation.

$$2033 \text{ Design Pedestrian Flows} = 2033 \text{ Reference Flows} + \text{Pedestrian Flows Generated by the Proposed Development}$$

4.9.3 The future walkway serviceability is assessed, and the results are shown in **Table 4.12**. The results showed that all of the concerned footpaths will operate satisfactorily with LOS level "C" or above.

Table 4.12 Future Capacity Analysis of Footpaths

Ref.	Location	Actual Width (m)	Effective Width (m) ⁽¹⁾	Peak Hour flow (ped/hr)			Flow Rate ⁽²⁾ ped/m/min [LOS]		
				AM	PM	WE	AM	PM	WE
2033 Reference Scenario									
P1	Southern footpath of Caroline Hill Road	3.0	2.0	94	40	43	0.8 [A]	0.3 [A]	0.4 [A]
P2	Eastern footpath of Cotton Path	4.0	2.0	121	198	212	0.7 [A]	1.1 [A]	1.2 [A]
P3	Northern footpath of Caroline Hill Road	3.0	2.0	2,055	2,215	2,364	17.1 [B]	18.5 [B]	19.7 [B]
P4	Eastern footpath of Yun Ping Road	2.5	1.5	1,007	1,335	1,293	11.2 [A]	14.8 [A]	14.4 [A]
P5	Western footpath of Pennington Street	2.2	1.2	1,513	1,694	1,715	21.0 [B]	23.5 [C]	23.8 [C]
P6	Eastern footpath of Leighton Road	3.3	2.3	946	1,396	1,439	6.9 [A]	10.1 [A]	10.4 [A]
C1	Signalised Crossing	6.4	6.4	2,829	3,320	3,532	7.4 [A]	8.6 [A]	9.2 [A]
C2	Signalised Crossing	4.2	4.2	3,607	3,939	4,162	14.3 [A]	15.6 [A]	16.5 [B]
C3	Signalised Crossing	4.0	4.0	2,918	3,079	3,132	12.2 [A]	12.8 [A]	13.1 [A]
C4	Signalised Crossing	3.3	3.3	94	40	43	0.5 [A]	0.2 [A]	0.2 [A]
2033 Design Scenario									
P1	Southern footpath of Caroline Hill Road	3.0	2.0	937	883	886	7.8 [A]	7.4 [A]	7.4 [A]
P2	Eastern footpath of Cotton Path	4.0	3.0	339	416	431	1.9 [A]	2.3 [A]	2.4 [A]
P3	Northern footpath of Caroline Hill Road	3.0	2.0	2,680	2,840	2,989	22.3 [B]	23.7 [C]	24.9 [C]
P4	Eastern footpath of Yun Ping Road	2.5	1.5	1,211	1,539	1,496	13.5 [A]	17.1 [B]	16.6 [B]
P5	Western footpath of Pennington Street	2.2	1.2	1,717	1,898	1,918	23.8 [C]	26.4 [C]	26.6 [C]
P6	Eastern footpath of Leighton Road	3.3	2.3	1,164	1,614	1,658	8.4 [A]	11.7 [A]	12.0 [A]

Ref.	Location	Actual Width (m)	Effective Width (m) ⁽¹⁾	Peak Hour flow (ped/hr)			Flow Rate ⁽²⁾ ped/m/min [LOS]		
				AM	PM	WE	AM	PM	WE
C1	Signalised Crossing	6.4	6.4	3,236	3,727	3,938	8.4 [A]	9.7 [A]	10.3 [A]
C2	Signalised Crossing	4.2	4.2	4,014	4,346	4,568	15.9 [A]	17.2 [B]	18.1 [B]
C3	Signalised Crossing	4.0	4.0	3,325	3,486	3,538	13.9 [A]	14.5 [A]	14.7 [A]
C4	Signalised Crossing	3.3	3.3	937	883	886	4.7 [A]	4.5 [A]	4.5 [A]

Notes: AM – Weekday AM; PM – Weekday PM; WE – Weekend

(1) Clearances of 0.5m on either side were subtracted from the actual widths to produce effective widths, and clearance was increased to 1m for shopping frontage.

(2) For LOS "C" or above, flow rates should be less than 33 pedestrians/metre/minute.

4.9.4 **Table 4.10** shows that all of the concerned footpaths and walkway will operate satisfactorily with LOS level "C" or above.

4.9.5 Having considered that the MTR is one of the main modes of transport of the proposed development, to facilitate the visitors travelling between the site and the Causeway Bay MTR Station, the applicant has liaised with the adjacent commercial development for the feasibility of establishing a footbridge between the proposed development and the adjacent commercial development. With this footbridge proposal, visitors can reach the proposed development more conveniently and comfortably and relieve the burden of the at-grade walkway network.

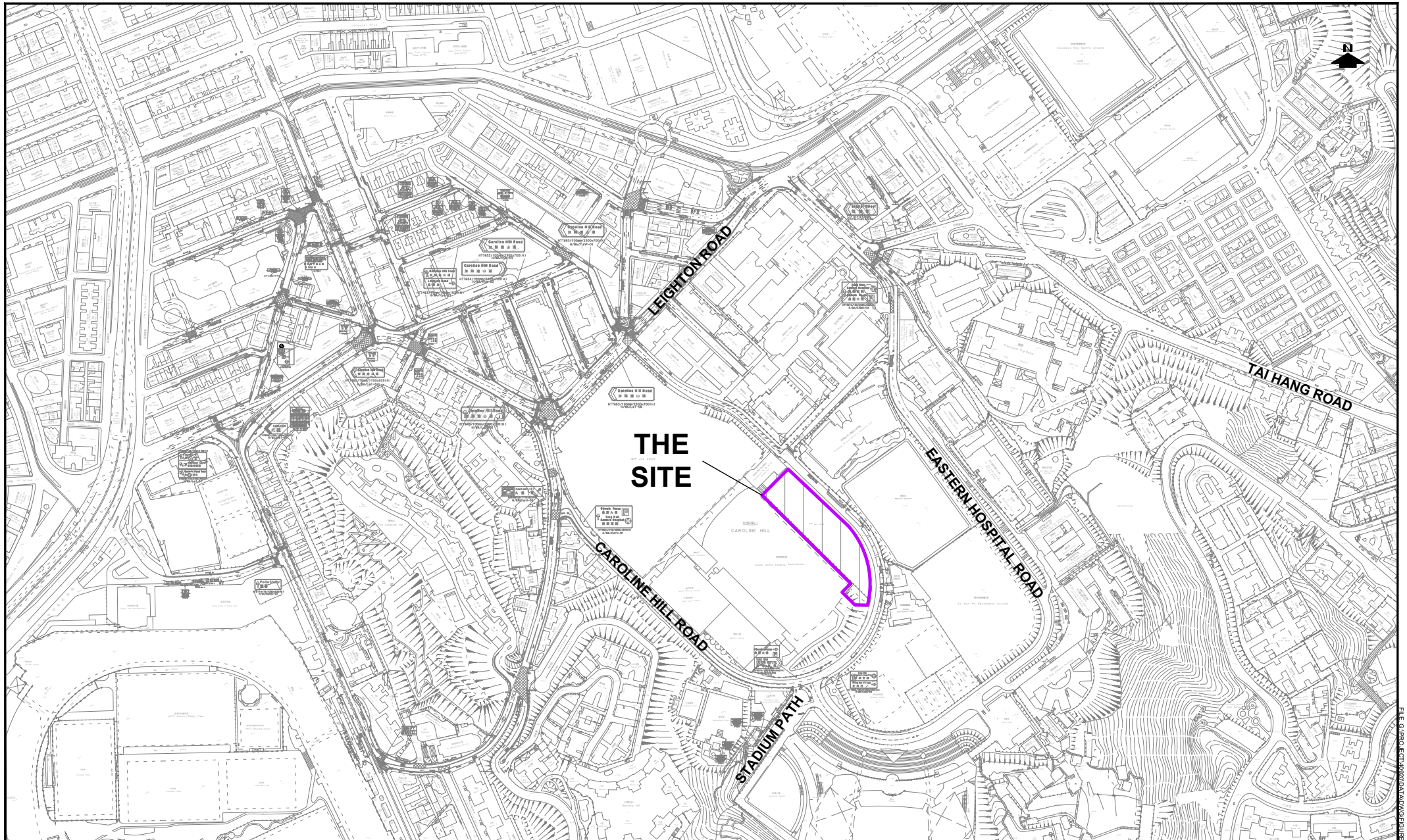
5 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

5.1 Summary

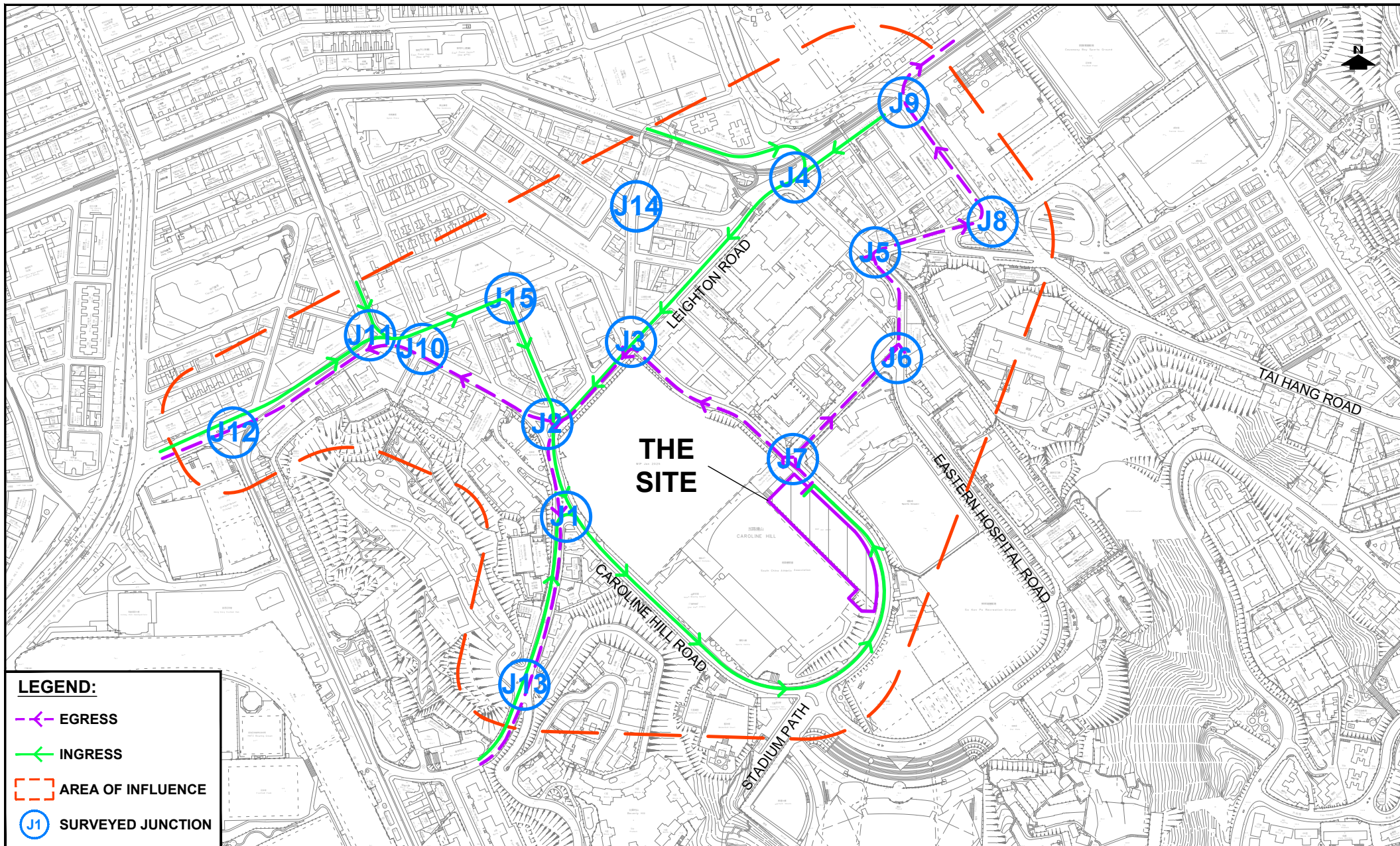
- 5.1.1 The South China Athletic Association intends to develop a comprehensive sports and recreation centre at the northern part of SCAA site in Caroline Hill Road, Causeway Bay.
- 5.1.2 As there is no specific guideline set in the HKPSG or land grant for the proposed uses, the proposed car parking provisions is based on the proposed operational needs. The proposed development will provide a total of 66 private car parking spaces (including 2 nos. of parking space for disabled users), 9 motorcycle parking spaces, 1 pick-up/drop-off layby and 1 goods vehicle loading/unloading bay.
- 5.1.3 Existing junction capacity assessments were carried out for the identified peak hours and the results show that all of the key junctions performed satisfactorily during the surveyed peak hours.
- 5.1.4 The proposed development would generate two-way traffic flows of 41 pcu/hr, 59 pcu/hr and 48 pcu/hr in the weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hours, respectively. By assigning the additional development traffic to the 2033 Reference Flows, the 2033 Design Flows were obtained.
- 5.1.5 Junction capacity assessments were carried out at the key junctions in the vicinity for the year 2033. The results have indicated that all junctions will operate satisfactorily for both reference and design scenarios. Therefore, it is anticipated that the proposed development will not induce significant traffic impact to the surrounding road network.
- 5.1.6 The proposed development is estimated to generate 2-way pedestrian flows of 895 person/ hour during weekday AM, weekday PM and weekend peak hours. The condition of the key footpaths will be satisfactory after accommodating the pedestrians generated and attracted by the proposed development in all scenarios with LOS "C" or above.
- 5.1.7 Having considered that MTR is one of the main modes of transport of the proposed development to facilitate the visitors travelling between the Site and the Causeway Bay MTR Station, the applicant has liaised with the adjacent commercial development for the feasibility of establishing a footbridge between the proposed development and the adjacent commercial development. With this footbridge proposal, visitors can reach the proposed development more conveniently and comfortably and relieve the burden of the at-grade walkway network.

5.2 Conclusion

- 5.2.1 From the assessment results, it can be concluded that the proposed development will not induce significant traffic impact on the surrounding road network and the development proposal is considered acceptable from traffic engineering point of view.



PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 2.1	REV. .
DESIGNED SLN	DATE SEP 2025	DRAWING TITLE LOCATION PLAN		LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE 1:5000				
CHECKED SLN					



LEGEND:	
	EGRESS
	INGRESS
	AREA OF INFLUENCE
	SURVEYED JUNCTION

PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 3.1	REV. A
DESIGNED SLN	DATE DEC 2025	DRAWING TITLE LOCATION OF SURVEYED JUNCTIONS AND AREA OF INFLUENCE		LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE 1:5000				
CHECKED SLN					

LEGEND:

312(158)[456]

← WEEKEND PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

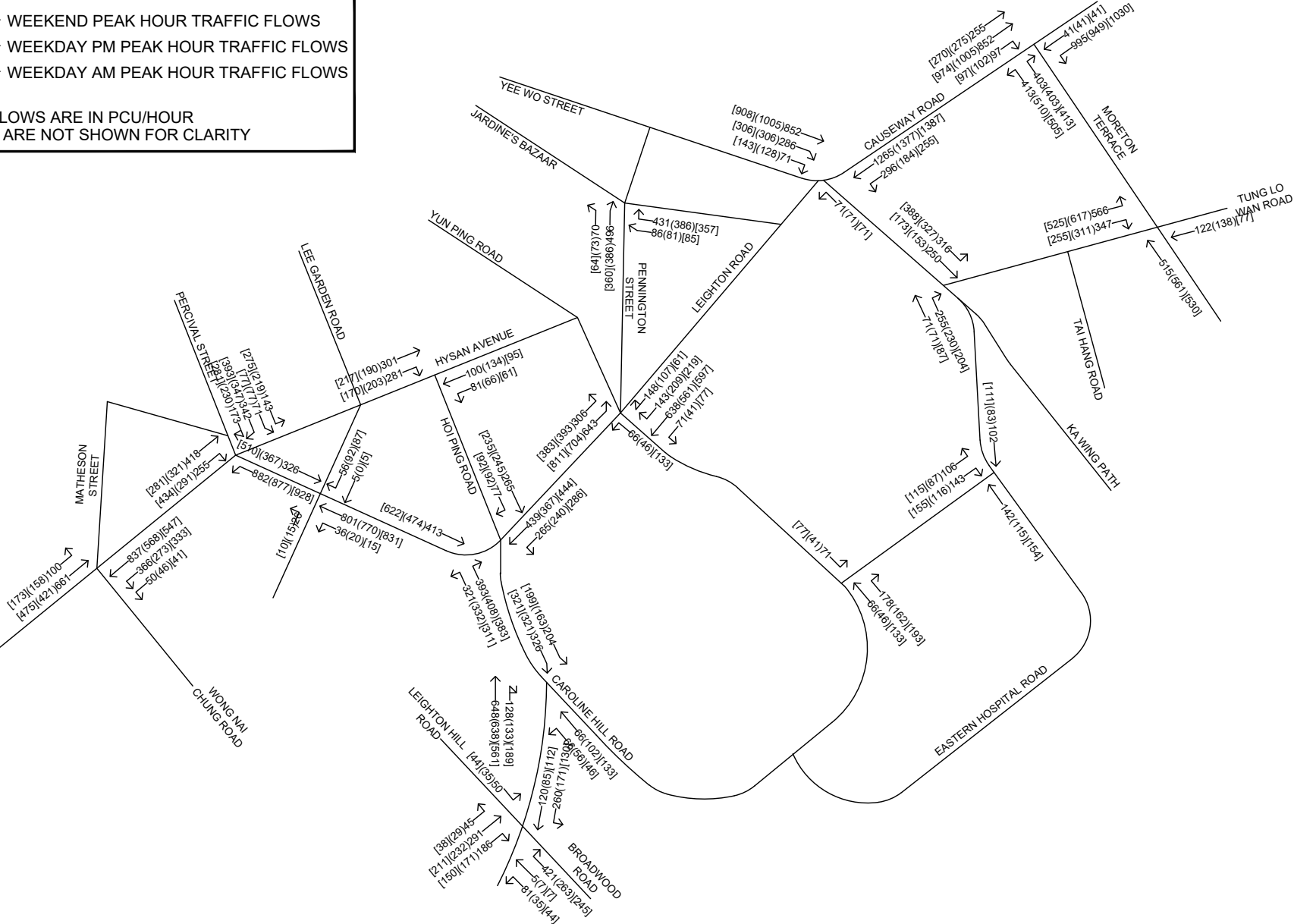
← WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

← WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

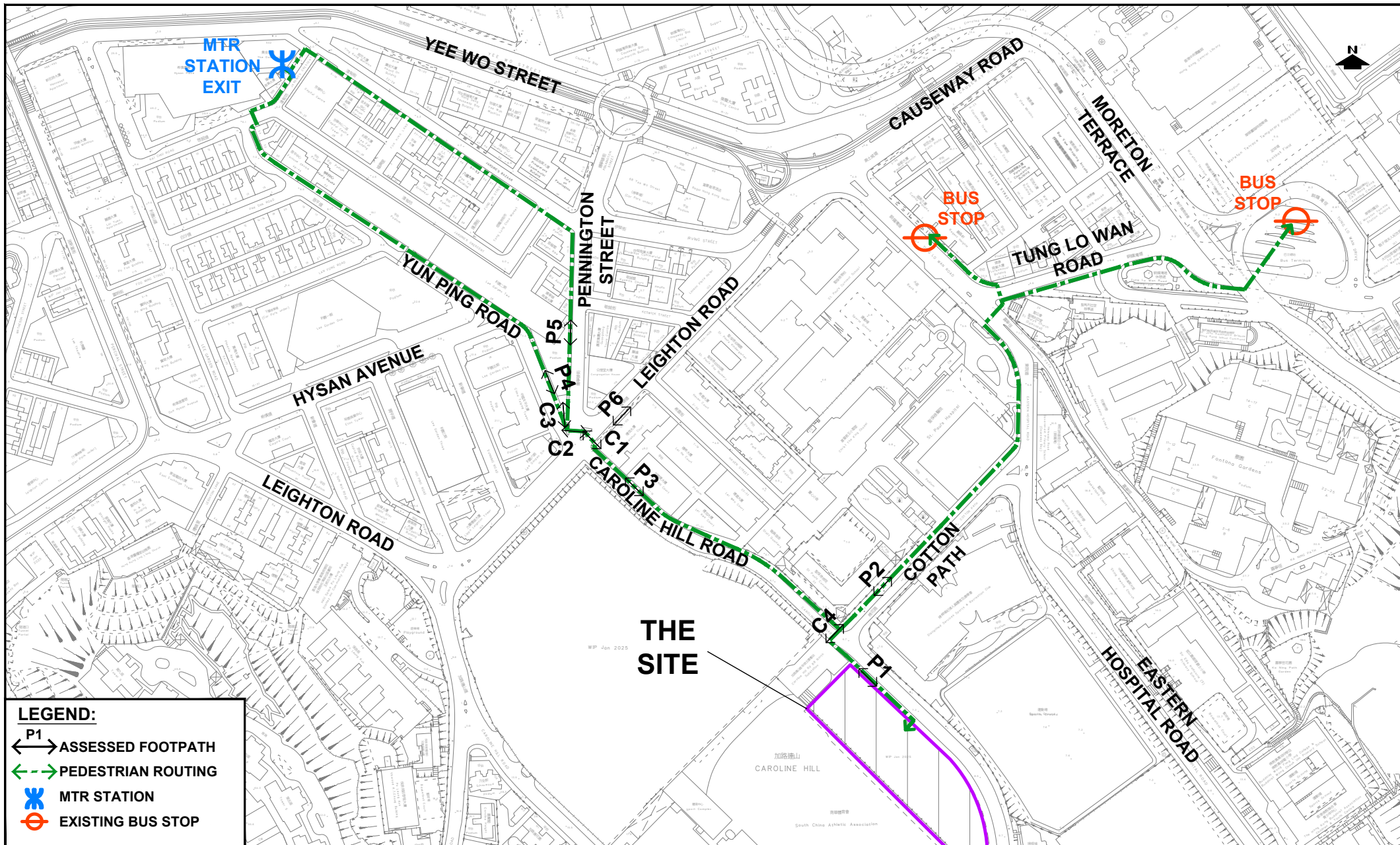
NOTE:

1, ALL TRAFFIC FLOWS ARE IN PCU/HOUR

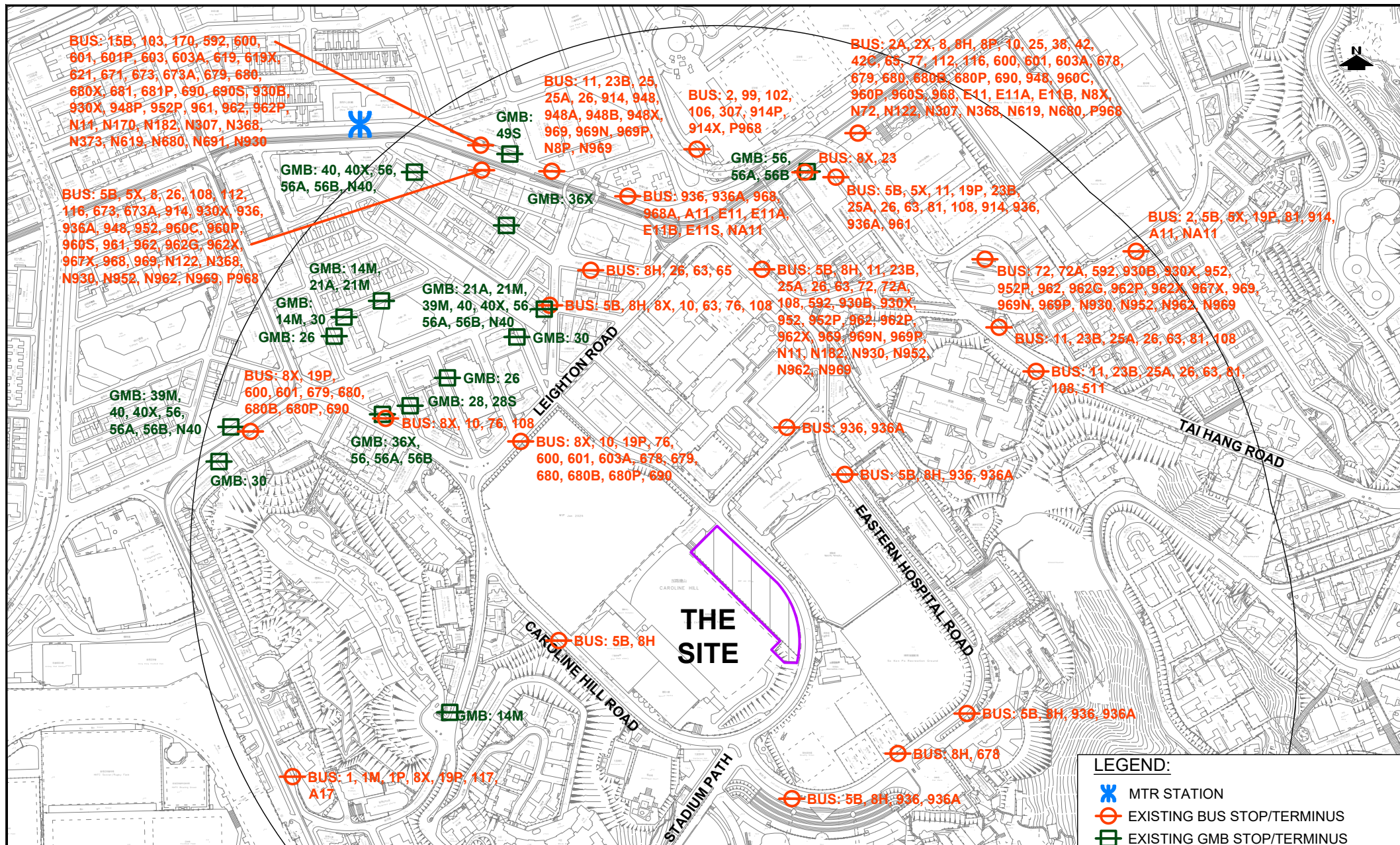
2. MINOR ROADS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 3.2	REV. A
DESIGNED SLN	DATE DEC 2025	DRAWING TITLE 2025 EXISTING TRAFFIC FLOWS		LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE N.T.S.				
CHECKED SLN					



PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 3.3	REV. A
DESIGNED SLN	DATE DEC 2025	DRAWING TITLE ANTICIPATED PEDESTRIAN ROUTINGS AND LOCATION OF SURVEYED FOOTPATHS		LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE 1:3000				
CHECKED SLN					



PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 3.4		REV. .	
DESIGNED SLN	DATE SEP 2025	DRAWING TITLE EXISTING PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITIES				LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE 1:5000						
CHECKED SLN							

LEGEND:

312(158)[456]

←

WEEKEND PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

↑

↑

WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

↑

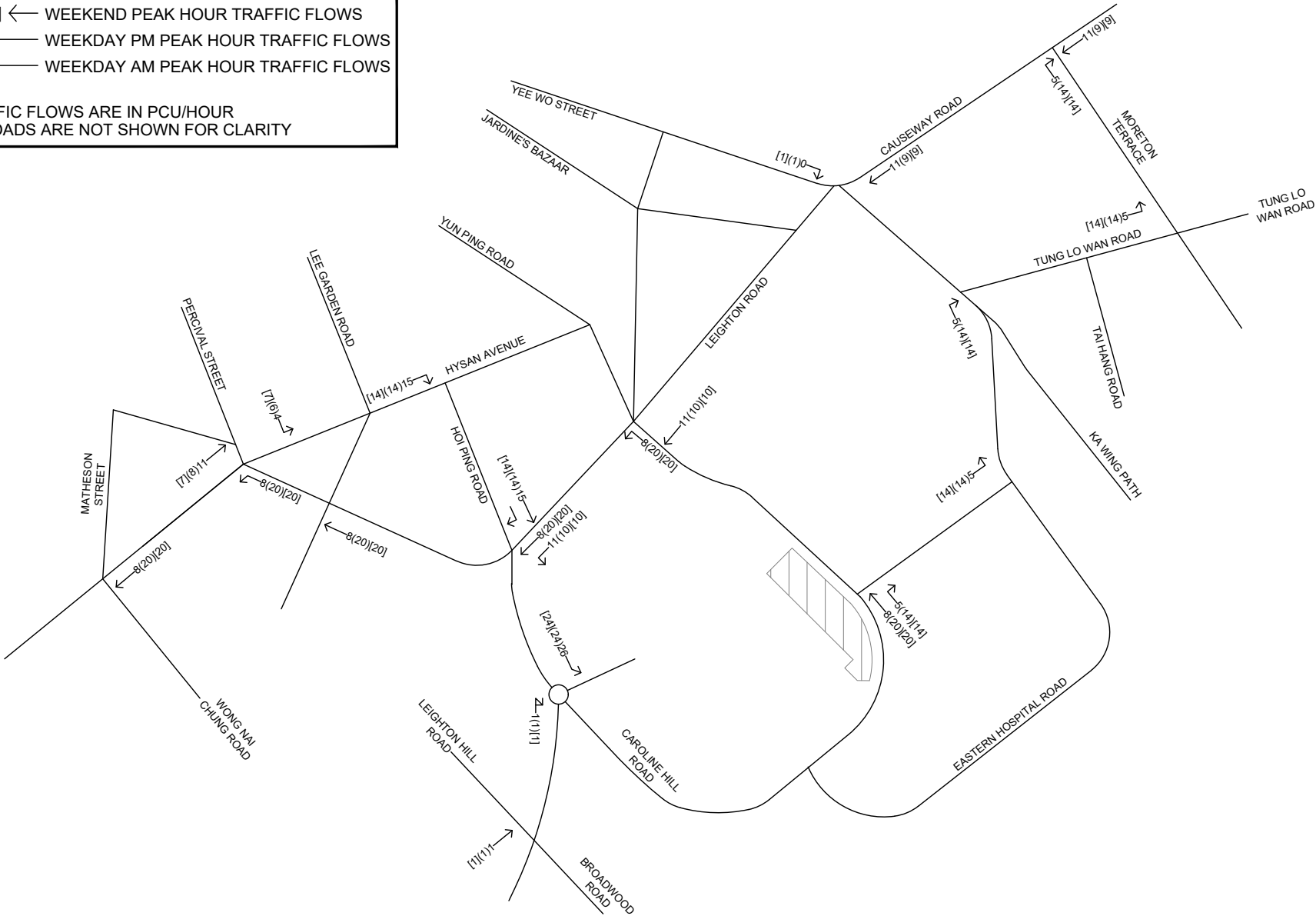
↑

WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

NOTE:

1, ALL TRAFFIC FLOWS ARE IN PCU/HOUR

2. MINOR ROADS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



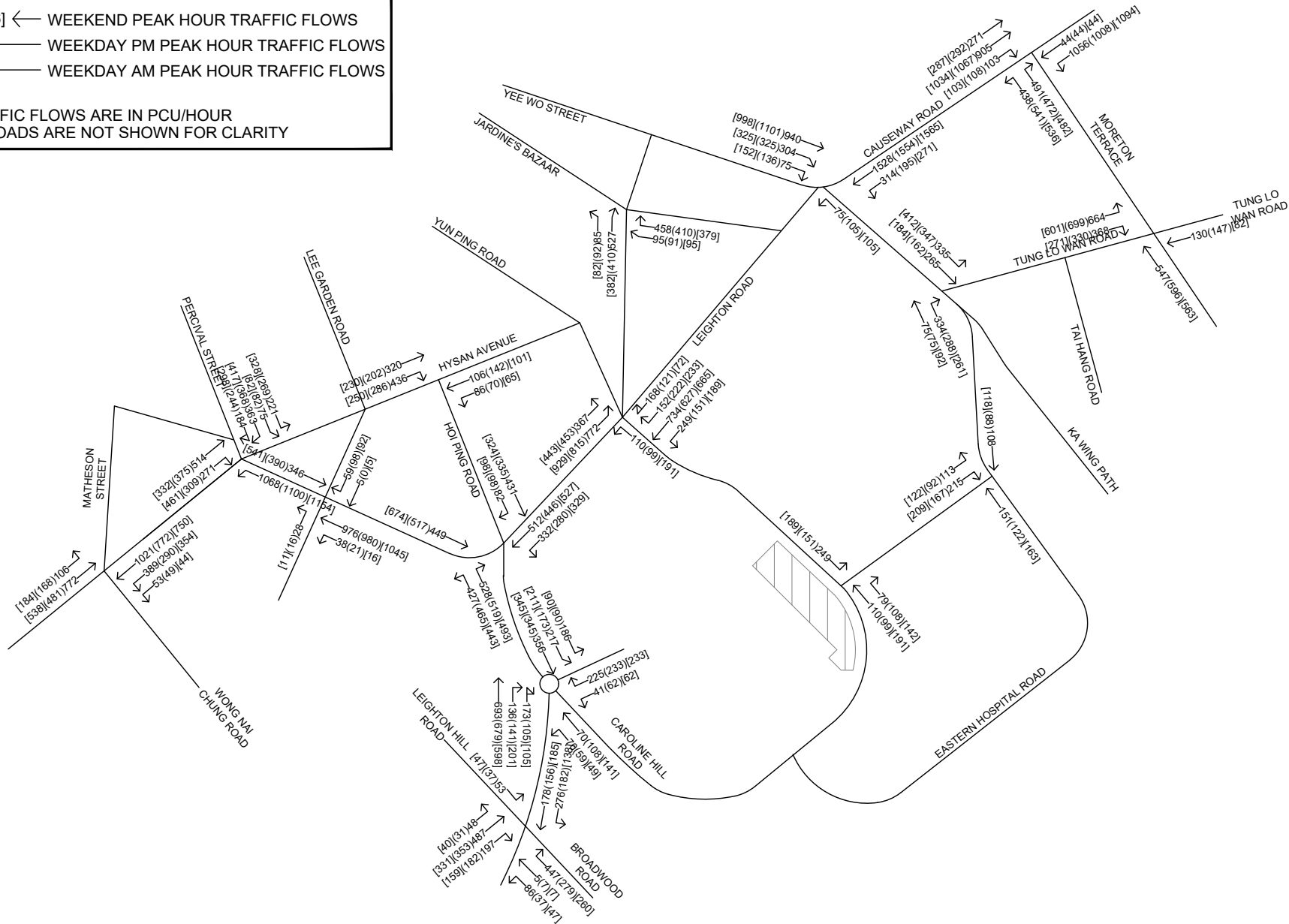
PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 4.1	REV. A
DESIGNED SLN	DATE DEC 2025	DRAWING TITLE DEVELOPMENT TRAFFIC FLOWS		LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE N.T.S.				
CHECKED SLN					

LEGEND:

312(158)[456] ← WEEKEND PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS
↑ WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS
↑ WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

NOTE:

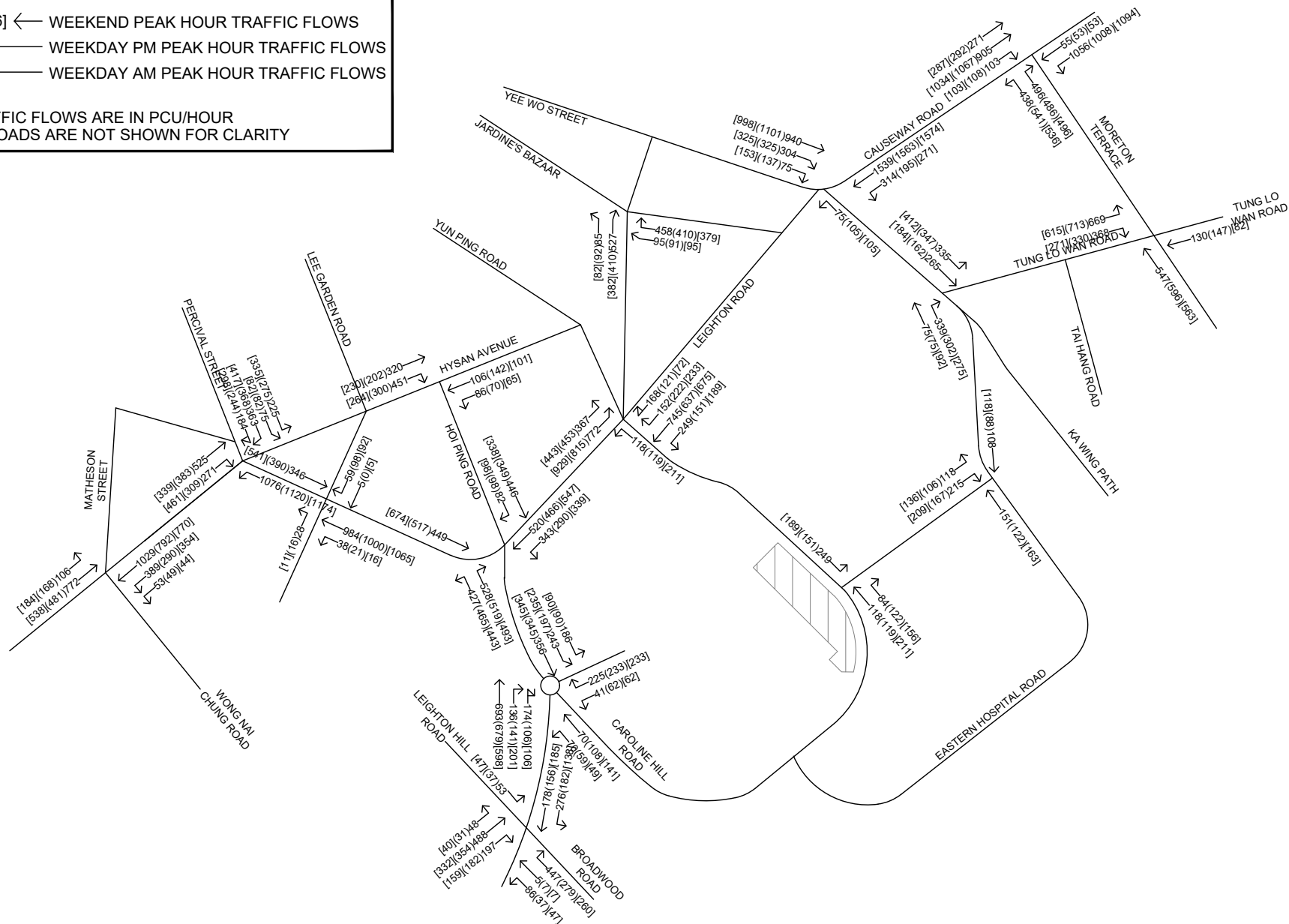
1. ALL TRAFFIC FLOWS ARE IN PCU/HOUR
2. MINOR ROADS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 4.2	REV. A
DESIGNED SLN	DATE DEC 2025	DRAWING TITLE 2033 REFERENCE TRAFFIC FLOWS		LLA 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited	
DRAWN CLL	SCALE N.T.S.				
CHECKED SLN					

312(158)[456] ← WEEKEND PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS
 ↑ ← WEEKDAY PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS
 ↑ ← WEEKDAY AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC FLOWS

1, ALL TRAFFIC FLOWS ARE IN PCU/HOUR
2. MINOR ROADS ARE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY



PROJECT NO. 40920		PROJECT TITLE PROPOSED SCAA SPORTS LINK AT SOUTH CHINA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION 88 CAROLINE HILL ROAD IN WONG NAI CHUNG		DRAWING NO. FIGURE 4.3	REV. A
DESIGNED SLN	DATE DEC 2025	DRAWING TITLE 2033 DESIGN TRAFFIC FLOWS			 顧問有限公司 Consultancy Limited
DRAWN CLL	SCALE N.T.S.				
CHECKED SLN					

APPENDIX A

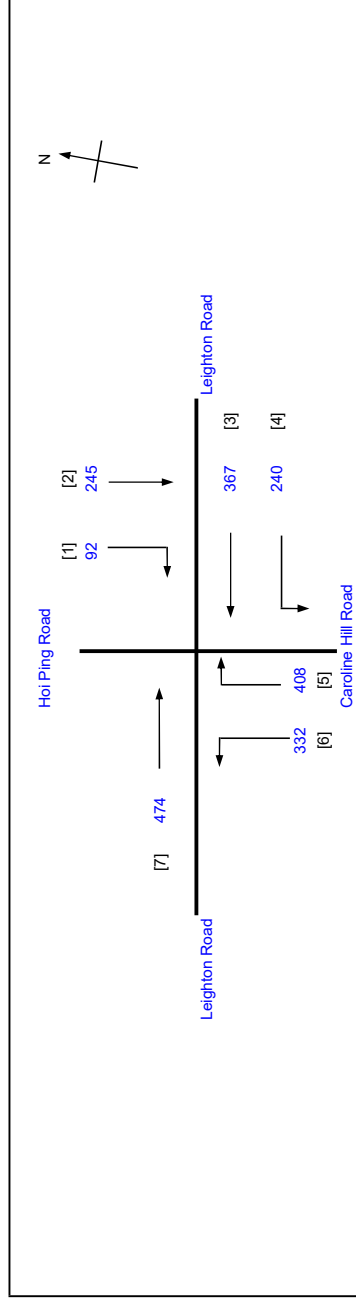
Proposed Car Park Layout

APPENDIX B
Detail Calculation Sheets
- Existing Scenario

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

		2025 Existing PM		
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920	Prepared By:	SKL
		FILENAME: J2_LR_CHR_HPR.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN
J2	Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road		Reviewed By:	SLN
				Oct-25
				Oct-25
				Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N	3
Cycle time	C	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y	0.576
Loss time	L	20 sec
Total Flow		2158 pcu
Co	$= (1.5^*L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	82.5 sec
Cm	$= L/(1 - Y)$	47.1 sec
Yult		0.750
R.C.ult	$= (Yult - Y)/Y^*100\%$	30.3 %
Cp	$= 0.9^*L/(0.9 - Y)$	55.5 sec
Ymax	$= 1 - L/C$	0.846
R.C.(C)	$= (0.9^*Ymax - Y)/Y^*100\%$	32 %

Stage 1	G = 42 Int = 8	Stage 2	G = 38 Int = 7	Stage 3	G = 28 Int = 8	Stage 4	G = Int =	Stage 5	G = Int =
----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------	----------------------

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
			SG	FG	SG	FG
P1	1	4.5	10	5	43	5
P2	1,3	4	14	5	80	5
P3	2	4.5	P3	5	3	37
P4	3	15	10	7	4	25
P5	1,2	7	11	6	1	87
P6	2	15	10	7	4	34

[illegible]

NOTE:

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

J2 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

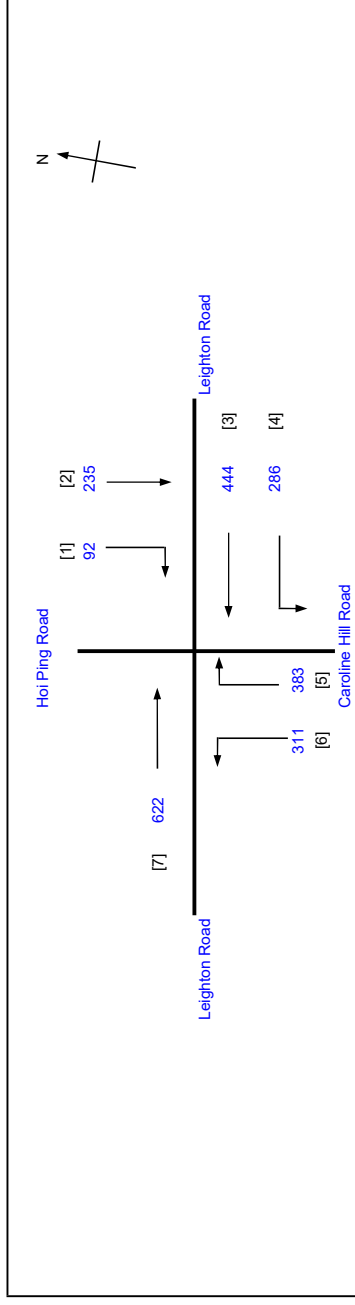
2025 Existing Weekend

PROJECT NO.:	40920
FILENAME :	J2 LR CHR HPR xlsx

Prepared By:	
Checked By:	

SKL	
SLN	

○	○
└	└



Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
G = 48 Int = 8	G = 34 Int = 7	G = 25 Int = 8	G = Int =	G = Int =

[illegible]

NOTE:

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

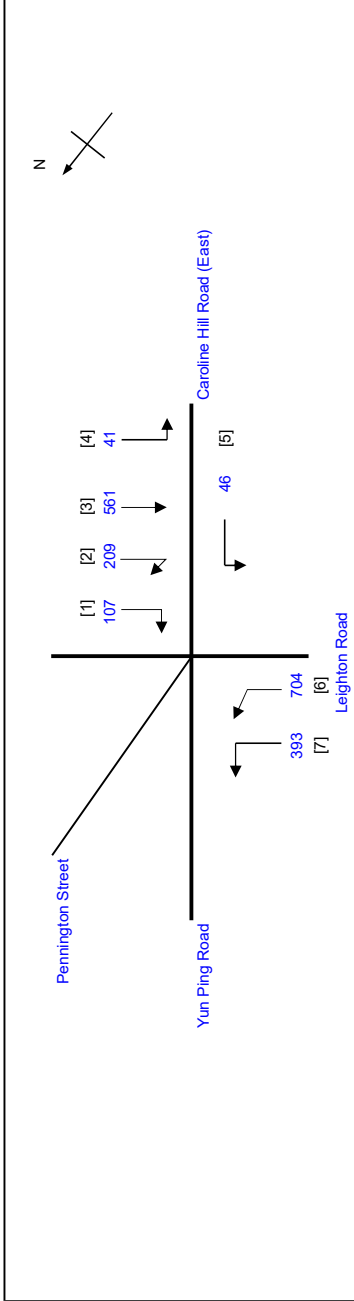
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

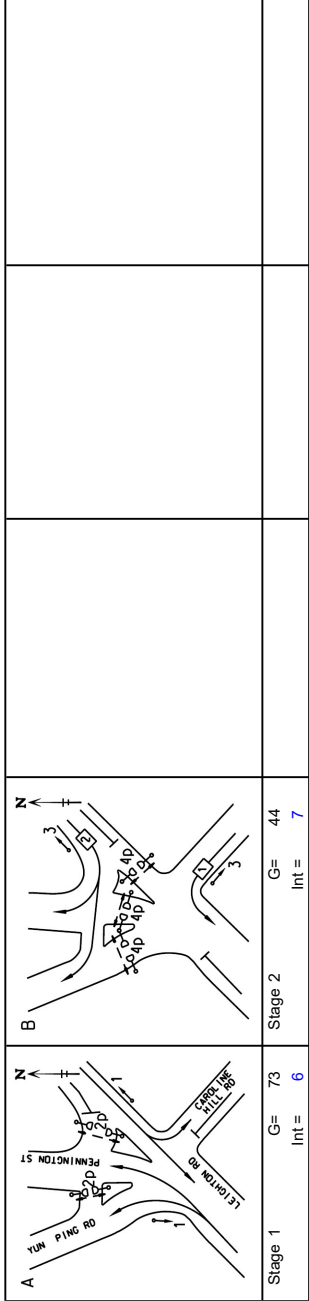
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920	Prepared By:	INITIALS	DATE
J3 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (East) / Yun Ping Road / Pennington Street		FILENAME : J3_LR_CHRE_YPR_PS.xlsx	Checked By:	SKL	Oct-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Cycle time	C = 130 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.621
Loss time	L = 11 sec
Total Flow	= 2061 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)
Cm	= 56.8 sec
Yult	= L/(1-Y)
	= 29.1 sec
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%
Cp	= 31.6 %
Ymax	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)
	= 35.5 sec
	= 1-L/C
	= 0.915
R.C.(C)	= 0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 33 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG
2P	1	5	8	69
4P	2	10	8	41

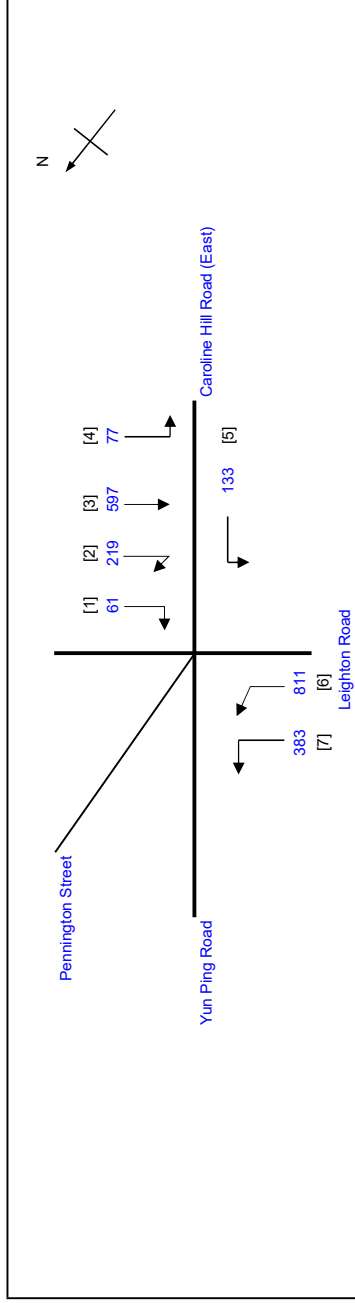
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	N	O	Radius m.	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
3	1	2.50	1				2005	0.00	388							2005	0.194		11	37	74
3,4	1	3.00	1	N		7	1915	0.19	214			0.6	-736			1103	0.194			37	74
6	1	3.00	1				2055	0.00	588			0.7	-534			1521	0.387			74	74
6,7	1	3.00	1	N		15	1915	0.77	509			0.7	-462			1316	0.387	0.387		74	74
1,2	2	3.50	1	N		9	1965	1.00	316			0.8	-337			1347	0.235	0.235		45	45
5	2	4.00	1	N		5	2015	1.00	46			0.6	-620			930	0.049			9	45

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2025 Existing Weekend	PROJECT NO.:	40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Oct-25
J3		FILENAME :	J3_LR_CHRE_YPR_PS.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Oct-25
J3 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (East) / Yun Ping Road / Pennington Street				Reviewed By:	SLN	Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.627
Loss time	L =	11 sec
Total Flow	=	2281 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	57.7 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	29.5 sec
Yult	=	0.818
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y^*100\%$	30.3 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	36.3 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.915
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)/Y^*100\%$	31 %

Diagram A: Stage 1 of the road network. It shows a central intersection with four roads: YUN PING RD (top), PENNINGTON ST (bottom), LEICHTON RD (left), and CHURCH HILL RD (right). A north arrow points towards the top-left. Various traffic signs and lane markings are indicated with numbers 1 through 6.	Stage 1 G = 79 Int = 6			
Diagram B: Stage 2 of the road network. It shows a more complex intersection with multiple roads and a central triangular area. A north arrow points towards the top-left. Various traffic signs and lane markings are indicated with numbers 1 through 6.	Stage 2 G = 38 Int = 7			

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
2P 4P	1	5	8	2	75	8	
	2	10	8	2	35	8	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec		
								Left	Straight	Right																	
3 3,4 6 6,7	1	2.50	1				2005			439	0.00	2005								2005	0.219		11	42	80		
	1	3.00	1	7		N	1915	77	158	235	0.33	1789			0.6	-716			1073	0.219			42	80			
	1	3.00	1				2055		638	638	0.00	2055			0.7	-534			1521	0.419	0.419		80	80			
	1	3.00	1	15		N	1915	383	173	556	0.69	1792			0.7	-466			1326	0.419			80	80			
1,2 5	2 2	3.50 4.00	1 1	9 5		N N	1965 2015	133		280 133	1.00 1.00	1684 1550			0.8 0.6	-337 -620			1347 930	0.208 0.143	0.208		39 27	39 39			

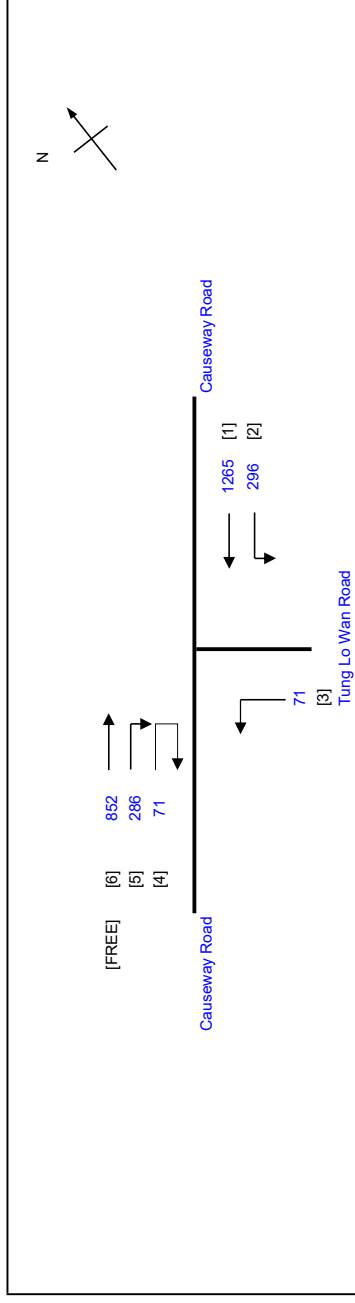
NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRIAN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m
--------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

[illegible]

2025 Existing AM



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	100 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.352
Loss time	L =	33 sec
Total Flow	=	1989 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	84.2 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	51.0 sec
Yult	=	0.653
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y^*100\%$	85.2 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	54.2 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.670
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)/Y^*100\%$	71 %

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG FG Delay	Green Time Provided SG FG
4P	2	7 8	11 8
5P	1,3	10 5	76 5
7P	2,3	9 11	38 11

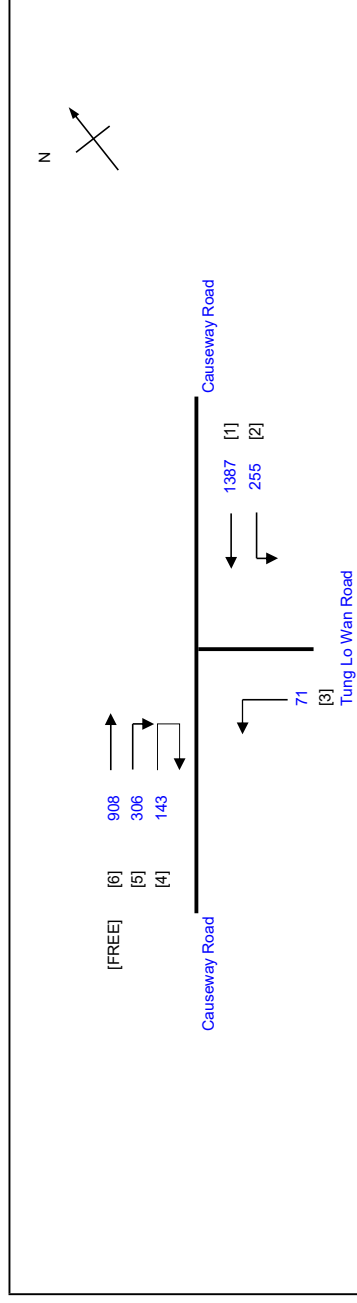
Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec			
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915	343		343	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.224		18	43	43				
1	1	3.00	2				4110	922		922	0.00	4110							4110	0.224			43	43				
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	296		296	1.00	1641			0.8	-328			1313	0.225	0.225		43	43				
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	71		71	1.00	1901			0.8	-380			1521	0.047			9	15				
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015	182		182	1.00	1791			0.8	-358			1433	0.127	0.127		24	24				
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065	175		175	1.00	1739			0.8	-348			1391	0.126			24	24				
PED	2																					15						

NOTE: O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE = 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920 FILENAME: J4_CR_LR_IS.xlsx	Prepared By:	SKL	Oct-25
J4 Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road			Checked By:	SLN	Oct-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	100 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.405
Loss time	L =	33 sec
Total Flow		2162 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L+5)/(1-Y)$	91.6 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	55.5 sec
Yult		0.653
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y*100\%$	61.0 %
Cp	= $0.9*L/(0.9-Y)$	60.0 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.670
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100\%$	49 %

	Stage 1	G= 40 Int= 9
	Stage 2	G= 15 Int= 4
	Stage 3	G= 25 Int= 7

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	SG	FG
4P	2	7	8	11	8
5P	1,3	10	5	76	5
7P	2,3	9	11	40	11

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec			
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915	377		377	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.246	0.246	18	41	41				
1	1	3.00	2				4110	1010		1010	0.00	4110							4110	0.246	0.246		41	41				
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	255		255	1.00	1641			0.8	-328			1313	0.194	0.194		32	41				
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	71		71	1.00	1901			0.8	-380			1521	0.047	0.047		8	15				
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015	228		228	1.00	1791			0.8	-358			1433	0.159	0.159		26	26				
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065	221		221	1.00	1739			0.8	-348			1391	0.159	0.159		26	26				
PED	2																					15						

NOTE:

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Oct-25
J5 Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road				2025 Existing AM		Checked By:		SLN	Oct-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Oct-25

No. of stages per cycle N = 3 Cycle time C = 100 sec Sum(y) Y = 0.326 Loss time L = 41 sec Total Flow = 892 pcu Co = 98.7 sec Crm = 60.8 sec Yult = 0.593 R.C.ult = 81.7 % Cp = 64.3 sec Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.590									
R.C.(C) = 0.9*Ymax-Y/Y*100% = 63 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Delay	Green Time Provided SG	Green Time Provided FG
3P	3	7	8	6	21	8
4P	3	8	14	2	19	14

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
								Left	Straight	Right															
3,4	1	3.30	1	25			2085	50	250		300	0.17	2064							2064	0.145	0.145	8	26	26
4	1	3.30	1	25		N	1945	266			266	1.00	1835							1835	0.145			26	26
1,2	2	3.65	1	12		N	1980		71	255	326	0.78	1804							1804	0.181	0.181	33	33	33
PED	3																								

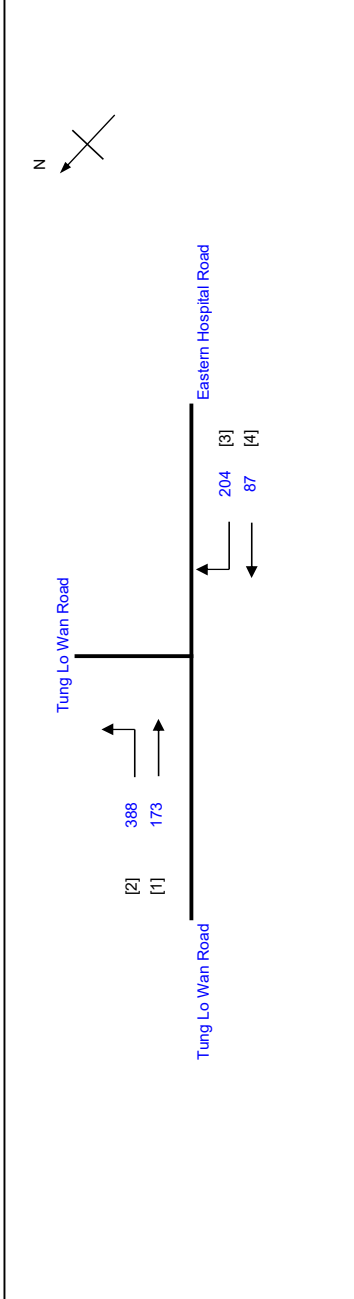
Stage 1 G= 25 Int= 5				Stage 2 G= 32 Int= 3				Stage 3 G= 33 Int= 2			

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

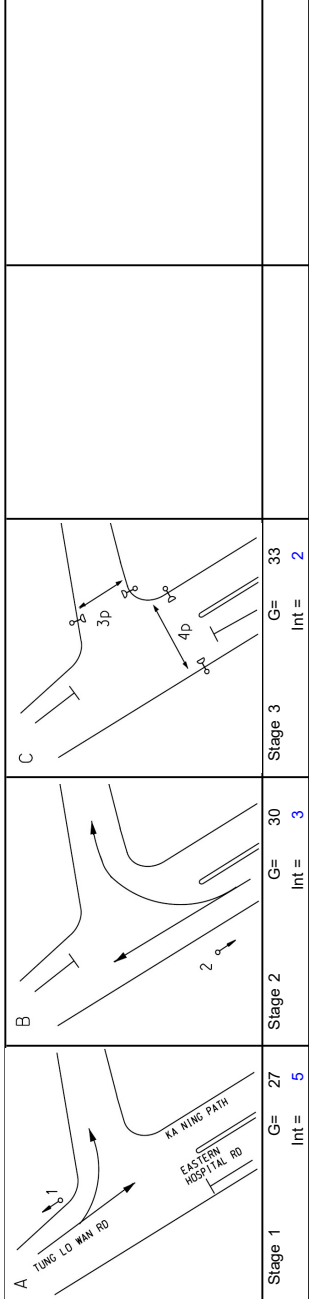
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.:	40920	Prepared By:		INITIALS	DATE
J5 Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road		FILENAME :	J5_TLWR_EHR.xlsx	Checked By:		SKL	Oct-25
				Reviewed By:		SLN	Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	100 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.305
Loss time	L =	41 sec
Total Flow	=	852 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	95.7 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	59.0 sec
Yult	=	0.593
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	94.4 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	62.0 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	0.590
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	74 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Delay	Green Time Provided SG	Green Time Provided FG
3P	3	7	8	6	21	8
4P	3	8	14	2	19	14

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
3,4	1	3.30	1	25			2085	Left	122	295	0.41	2035							2035	0.145	0.145	8	28	28
4	1	3.30	1	25		N	1945	Right	266	266	1.00	1835							1835	0.145	0.145		28	28
1,2	2	3.65	1	12		N	1980		87	291	0.70	1820							1820	0.160	0.160	33	31	31
PED	3																							

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2025 Existing AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Oct-25

FILENAME: J6

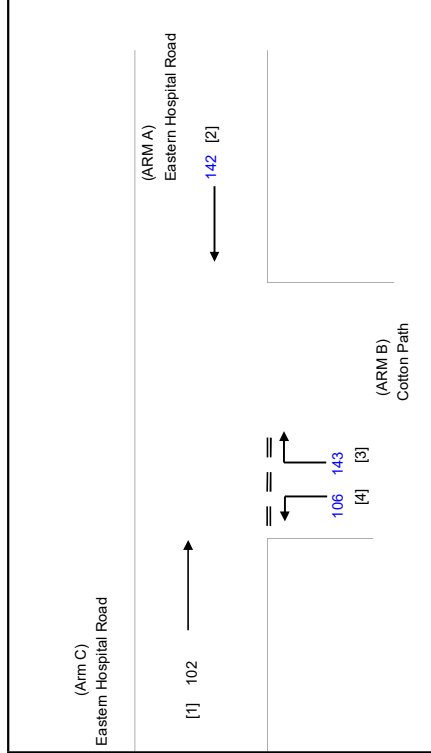
CHECKED BY:

Oct-25

REFERENCE NO.:

REVIEWED BY:

Oct-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	=	7.30	(metres)
W cr	=	0	(metres)
q a-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)
q a-c	=	142	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.92494
E	=	1.03054
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.74815

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W c-b =	0.00	(metres)
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)
q c-a =	102	(pcu/hr)
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)

$$F_{\text{for (Qb-ac)}} = 0.42570281$$

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W b-a =	3.70	(metres)
W b-c =	4.30	(metres)
V l b-a =	53	(metres)
V r b-a =	95	(metres)
V r b-c =	88	(metres)
q b-a =	143	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	106	(pcu/hr)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a =	528	Q
Q b-c =	728	
Q c-b =	414	
Q b-ac =	598	

678.7

(PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.2708
DFC b-c	=	0.1456
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.1773

CRITICAL DFC = 0.27

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2025 Existing PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Oct-25

FILENAME: J6

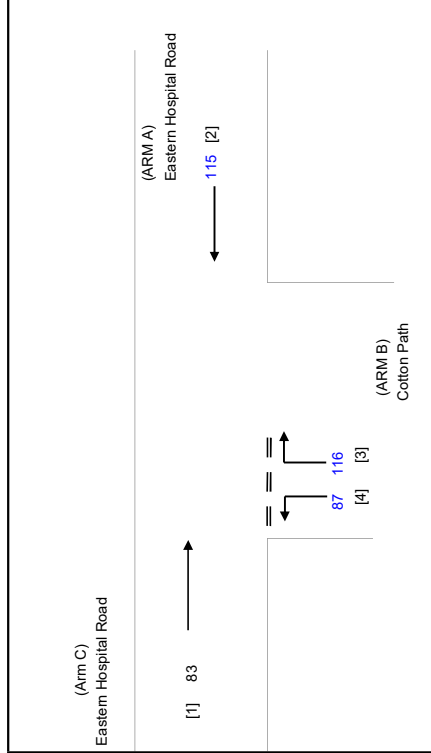
CHECKED BY:

Oct-25

REFERENCE NO.:

REVIEWED BY:

Oct-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	=	7.30	(metres)
W cr	=	0	(metres)
q a-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)
q a-c	=	115	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.92494
E	=	1.03054
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.74815

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W c-b =	0.00	(metres)
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)
q c-a =	83	(pcu/hr)
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)

F for (Qb-ac) = 0.42857143

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W b-a =	3.70	(metres)
W b-c =	4.30	(metres)
V l-a =	53	(metres)
V r-b-a =	95	(metres)
V r-b-c =	88	(metres)
q b-a =	116	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	87	(pcu/hr)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a =	538	
Q b-c =	735	Q b-c (O) = 695.4
Q c-b =	418	
Q b-ac =	608	

DFC b-a	=	0.2156
DFC b-c	=	0.1184
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.1431

TOTAL FLOW = 401 (PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

CRITICAL DFC
= 0.22

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2025 Existing AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Oct-25

FILENAME:

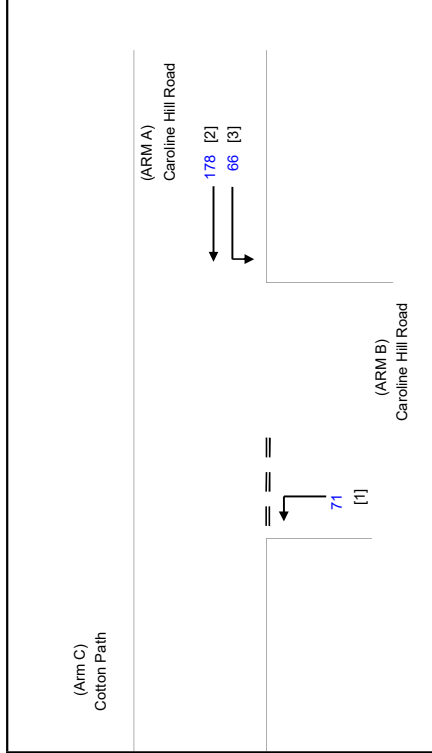
✓ CHECKED BY:

Oct-25

REFERENCE NO.:

REVIEWED BY:

Oct-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W r	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)				
W	=	6.00	(metres)	
W cr	=	0	(metres)	
q a-b	=	66	(pcu/hr)	
q a-c	=	178	(pcu/hr)	

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)		
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)
V l b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-c =	100	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	71	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

$$F \text{ for } (Qb\text{-}ac) = 1$$

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

Q b-a =	303	
Q b-c =	696	Q b-c (O) = 696
Q c-b =	395	
Q b-ac =	696	

TOTAL FLOW = 315 (PCU/HR)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

0.0000	0.1020	0.0000	0.1020
--------	--------	--------	--------

CRITICAL DFC = 0.10

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2025 Existing PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J7 CH

REFERENCE NO.:

DATE _____
INITIALS _____

SKL
Oct-25

SLN

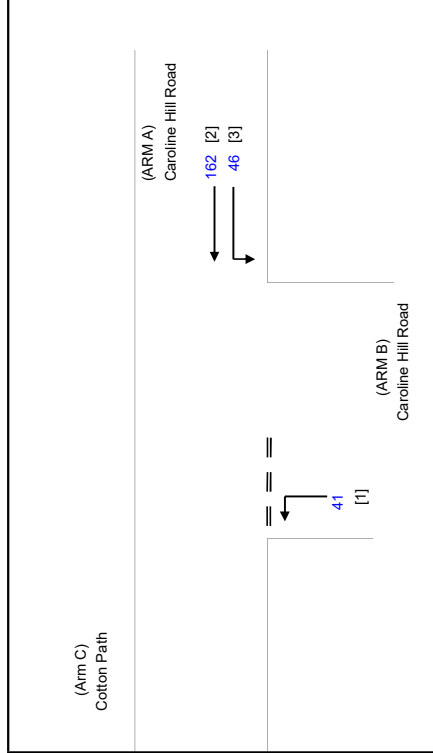
SLN	Oct-25
-----	--------

DATE _____

Oct-25

Oct-25

Oct-25



NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W r	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	6.00	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	46	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	162	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)	
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)	
V l b-a =	0	(metres)	
V r b-a =	0	(metres)	
V r b-c =	100	(metres)	
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q b-c =	41	(pcu/hr)	

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

$$F \text{ for (Qb-ac)} = 1$$

Q b-a =	307
Q b-c =	703
Q c-b =	401
Q b-ac =	703

TOTAL FLOW	=	249	(PCU/HR)
------------	---	-----	----------

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.0583
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.0583

CRITICAL DFC = 0.06

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2025 Existing Weekend

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Oct-25

FILENAME: J7

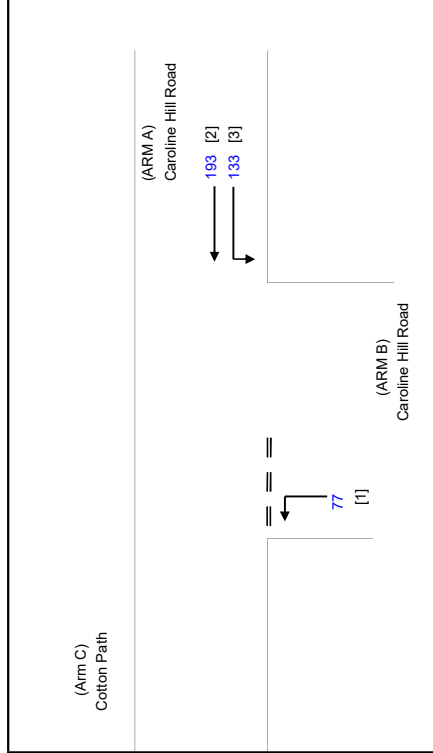
CHECKED BY:

Oct-25

REFERENCE NO.:

REVIEWED BY:

Oct-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	6.00	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	133	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	193	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)		
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)
V l b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-c =	100	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	77	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

$$F \text{ for (Qb-ac)} = 1$$

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

Q b-a =	297	Q b-c (O) = 684
Q b-c =	684	
Q c-b =	381	
Q b-ac =	684	

TOTAL FLOW = 403 (PCU/HR)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.1126
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.1126

CRITICAL DFC = 0.11

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2025 Existing PM

PROJECT NO.:	40920
--------------	-------

Prepared By:

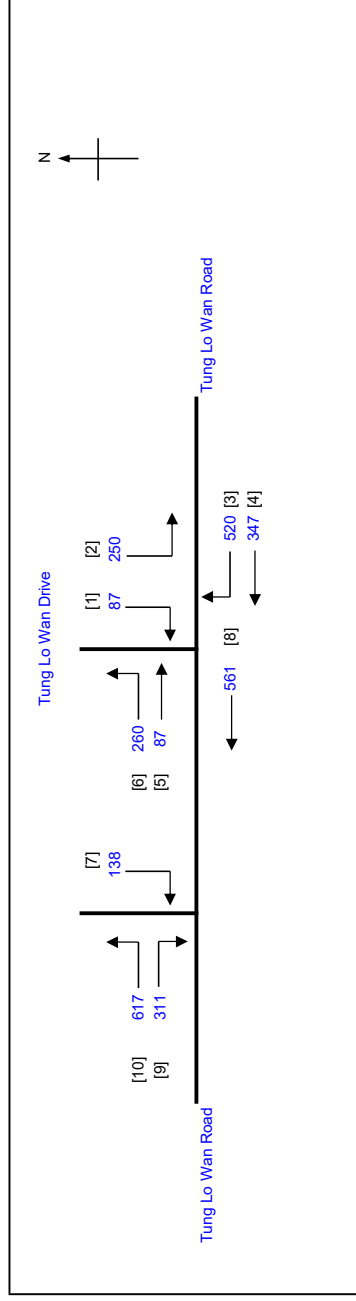
PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

Prepared By:

Pro

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Ass
J8 Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	95 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.599
Loss time	L =	12 sec
Total Flow	=	3178 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	57.4 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	29.9 sec
Yult	=	0.810
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y)/Y \cdot 100\%$	35.2 %
Cp	= $0.9^L / (0.9 - Y)$	35.9 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.874
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^Y \cdot Ymax - Y)/Y \cdot 100\%$	31 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G= Int =
					G= Int =

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG
P1	2,3	8	8		45	8
P2	3	9	8		25	8

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
8	2	3.00	2			N	3970		561	561	0.00	3970							3970	0.141		12	20	20	0.886	33	36	
10 9,10	1 1	3.70 3.50	1 1	8 13		N	1985 2105	436 181		436 311	1.00 1.00	1672 1887							1672 1887	0.261 0.261	0.261		36 36	36 36	0.886 0.886	42 48	28 27	
7	3	5.00	1	27		N	2115			138	1.00	2004							2004	0.069			10	27	0.886	18	55	
4 3,4	2,3 2,3	3.70 3.00	1 1			N	1985 2055	347		347 520	0.00 1.00	1985 1537							1985 1537	0.175 0.338	0.338		24 47	47 47	0.886 0.886	36 36	36 21	
5,6	2,3	5.00	1	13		N	2115	260		87	0.75	1947							1947	0.178			25	47	0.886	36	35	
1,2	1	3.50	1	8		N	1965	250		87	1.00	1655							1655	0.204			28	36	0.886	36	34	

NOTE:

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2025 Existing Weekend

PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

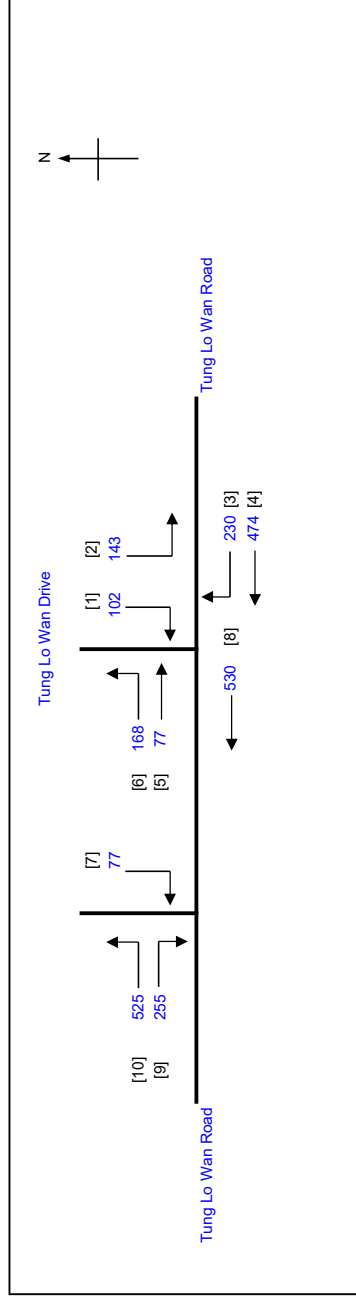
PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

Prepared By:

Pro

J8 **Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace**



No. of stages per cycle	N	3
Cycle time	C =	95 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.458
Loss time	L =	12 sec
Total Flow	=	2581 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	42.4 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	22.1 sec
Yult	=	0.810
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y)/Y \cdot 100\%$	76.8 %
Cp	= $0.9^L / (0.9 - Y)$	24.4 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.874
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^Y \cdot Ymax - Y)/Y \cdot 100\%$	72 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G= Int =
					G= Int = 7

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	2,3	8	8		41	8	
P2	3	9	8		17	8	

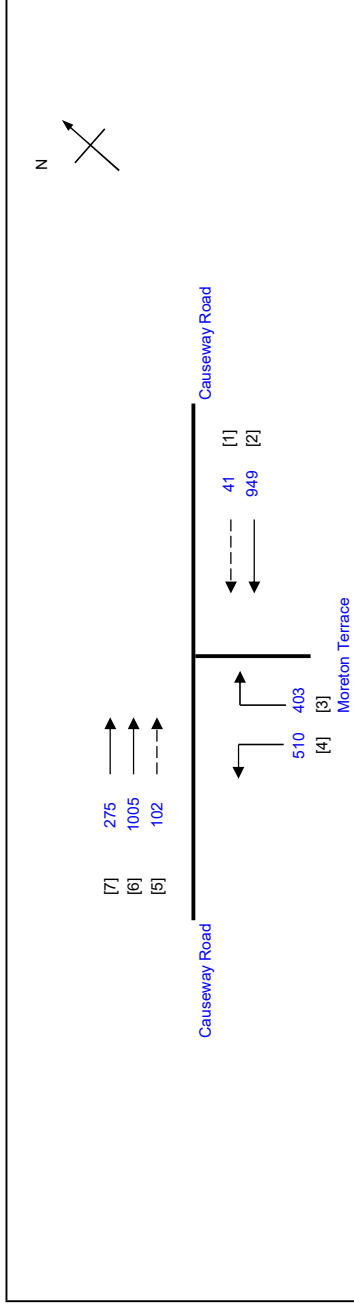
Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
8	2	3.00	2			N	3970		530	530	0.00	3970							3970	0.134		12	24	24	0.524	30	29	
10	1	3.70	1	8		N	1985	366		366	1.00	1672							1672	0.219			40	40	0.524	30	21	
9,10	1	3.50	1	13			2105	255		414	1.00	1887							1887	0.219	0.219		40	40	0.524	36	21	
7	3	5.00	1	27		N	2115			77	1.00	2004							2004	0.038			7	19	0.524	12	50	
4	2,3	3.70	1			N	1985	474		474	0.00	1985							1985	0.239	0.239		43	43	0.524	36	19	
3,4	2,3	3.00	1	8	O		2055			230	1.00	1537							1537	0.150			27	43	0.524	24	30	
5,6	2,3	5.00	1	13		N	2115	168		245	0.69	1960							1960	0.125			23	43	0.524	24	32	
1,2	1	3.50	1	8		N	1965	143		245	1.00	1655							1655	0.148			27	40	0.524	24	30	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2025 Existing PM	PROJECT NO.:	40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Oct-25
J9 Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road		FILENAME :	J9_MT_CR.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Oct-25
				Reviewed By:	SLN	Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	95 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.644
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow	=	3285 pcu
Co	= $(1.5 \cdot L + 5) / (1 - Y)$	56.1 sec
Cm	= $L / (1 - Y)$	28.1 sec
Yult	=	0.825
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y) / Y + 100\%$	28.2 %
Cp	= $0.9 \cdot L / (0.9 - Y)$	35.1 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L / C$	0.895
R.C.(C)	=	25 %

$$R.C.(C) = (0.9 \cdot Y_{\max} - Y) / Y^* 100\%$$

Stage 1 G= 62 Int = 5	Stage 2 G= 21 Int = 7			
---	---	--	--	--

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	1	8	10		57	10	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)						
								Sat. Flow	Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h																			Right pcu/h					
2	1	3.70	1			N	1985			256	0.00	1985			0.4	-1191			794	0.322		10	43	63	0.719	24	31							
2	1	4.00	1				2155			693	0.00	2155															2155	0.322			63	0.719	60	24
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915			41	0.00	1915															1915	0.021			63	0.719	6	114
4	2	3.50	1	9		N	1965	280		280	1.00	1684															1684	0.166	0.166		22	0.719	36	41
3,4	2	3.30	1	15			2085	230	85	315	1.00	1895							1895	0.166	0.166		22	0.719	36	40								
3	2	3.50	1	15			2105		318	318	1.00	1914							1914	0.166	0.166		22	0.719	36	40								
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965			275	0.00	1965							1965	0.140	0.140		18	63	0.719	36	43							
6	1	3.50	1				2105			1005	0.00	2105							2105	0.477	0.477		63	63	0.719	48	12							
5	1	3.00	1				2055			102	0.00	2055							2055	0.050			7	63	0.719	18	68							

NOTE:

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

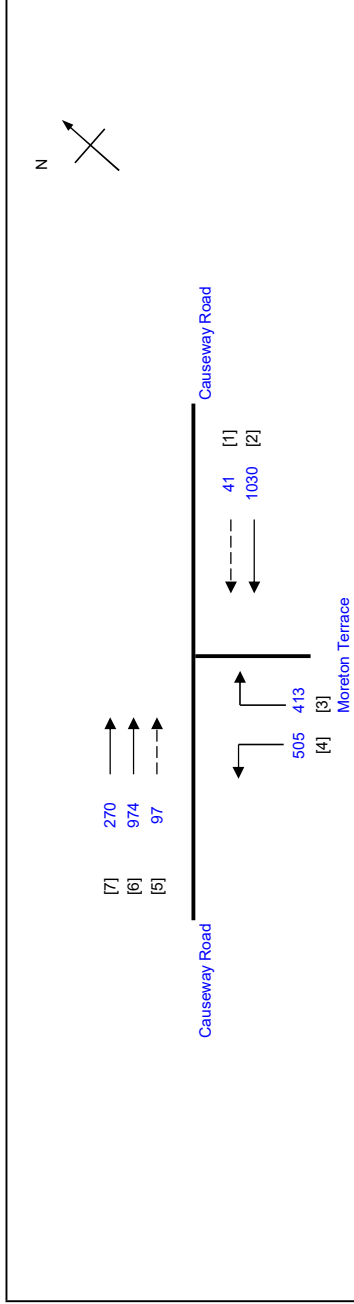
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2025 Existing Weekend	PROJECT NO.:	40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Oct-25
J9 Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road		FILENAME :	J9_MT_CR.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Oct-25
				Reviewed By:	SLN	Oct-25



Stage 1 G= 61 Int = 5					
Stage 2 G= 22 Int = 7					

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
2	1	3.70	1			N	1985			277	0.00	1985								794	0.349		10	47	62	0.704	18	27
2	1	4.00	1				2155			753	0.00	2155			0.4	-1191				2155	0.349			47	62	0.704	60	20
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915			41	0.00	1915								1915	0.021			3	62	0.704	6	107
4	2	3.50	1	9		N	1965	281		281	1.00	1684								1684	0.167			23	23	0.704	30	40
3,4	2	3.30	1	15			2085	224		317	1.00	1895								1895	0.167	0.167		23	23	0.704	36	38
3	2	3.50	1	15			2105			320	1.00	1914								1914	0.167			23	23	0.704	36	38
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965			270	0.00	1965								1965	0.137			19	62	0.704	36	42
6	1	3.50	1				2105			974	0.00	2105								2105	0.463	0.463		62	62	0.704	48	12
5	1	3.00	1				2055			97	0.00	2055								2055	0.047			6	62	0.704	18	67

NOTE:

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

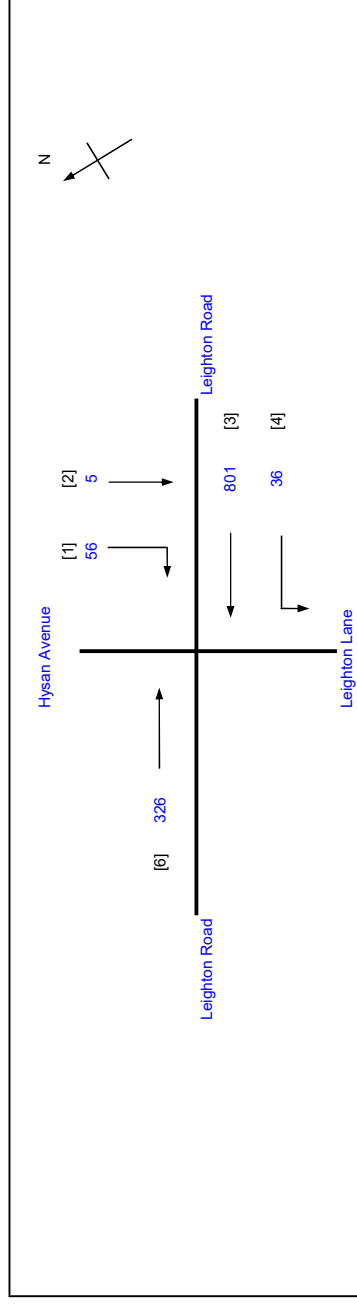
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung J10 Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane	2025 Existing AM			PROJECT NO.: 40920 FILENAME: J10_LR_HA_LL.xlsx	Prepared By: Checked By: Reviewed By:	SKL SLN SLN	Oct-25 Oct-25 Oct-25



Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
G = -26 Int =	G = 124 Int = 7	G = 21 Int = 4	G = Int =	G = Int =

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
3,4 3	2	3.50	1	5		N	1965	36	365	401	0.09	1913							1913	0.210		10	125	125	0.218	0	0	
	2	3.20	1				2075	436	436	436	0.00	2075							2075	0.210			125	125	0.218	0	0	
6	1,2	3.50	1			N	1965		326	326	0.00	1965							1965	0.166	0.166		99	99	0.218	12	4	
1,2 1	3	3.30	1	17		N	1945	5	27	32	0.84	1810							1810	0.018			11	21	0.218	6	53	
PED	3	3.00	1	10	O		2055		29	29	1.00	1587							1587	0.018		21	11	21	0.218	0	53	

NOTE:

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.166
Loss time	L =	31 sec
Total Flow		1224 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L+5)/(1-Y)$	61.7 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	37.2 sec
Yult		0.668
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y*100\%$	302.3 %
Cp	= $0.9L/(0.9-Y)$	38.0 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.762
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100\%$	313 %

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	3	11	10		15	10	
P2	1,2	6	7		98	7	

It	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
	1913	0.210		10	125	125	0.218	0	0
	2075	0.210			125	125	0.218	0	0
	1965	0.166	0.166		99	99	0.218	12	4
	1810	0.018			11	21	0.218	6	53
	1587	0.018		21	11	21	0.218	0	53

NOTE:

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

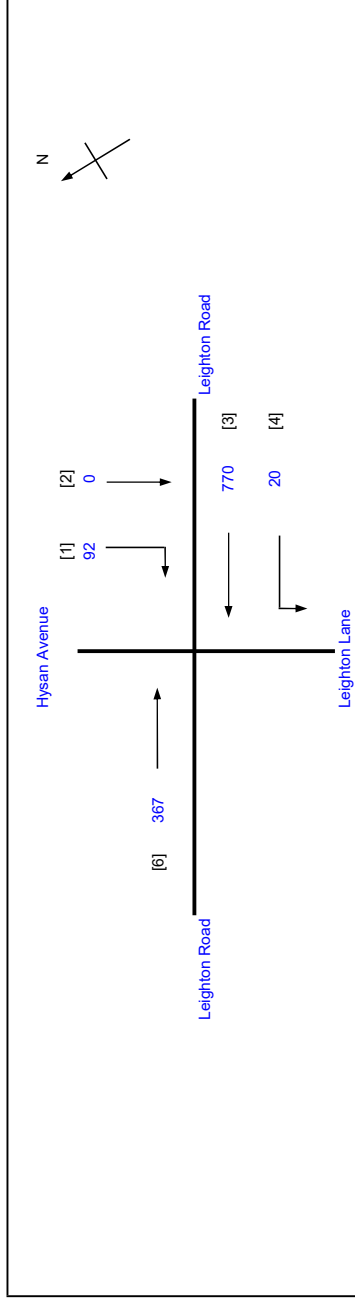
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2025 Existing PM PROJECT NO.: 40920 FILENAME: J10_LR_HA_LL.xlsx	Prepared By:	Oct-25
J10 Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane		Checked By:	Oct-25
		Reviewed By:	Oct-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.187
Loss time	L =	31 sec
Total Flow	=	1249 pou
Co	= $(1.5^L + 5) / (1 - Y)$	63.3 sec
Cm	= $L / (1 - Y)$	38.1 sec
Yult	=	0.668
R.C.ult	= $(Y_{ult} - Y) / Y * 100\%$	257.4 %
Cp	= $0.9^L / (0.9 - Y)$	39.1 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L / C$	0.762
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^Y \text{Ymax} - Y) / Y * 100\%$	267 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
G = -6 Int =	G = 104 Int = 7	G = 21 Int = 4	G = Int =	G = Int =

Pedestrian Phase	Stage		Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
			SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	3		11	10		15	10	
P2	1,2		6	7		98	7	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
3,4 3	2	3.50	1	5		N	1965	20	362	382	0.05	1935								1935	0.197		10	105	105	0.245	12	3
	2	3.20	1				2075	408	408	408	0.00	2075								2075	0.197			104	105	0.245	12	3
6	1,2	3.50	1			N	1965	367	367	367	0.00	1965								1965	0.187	0.187		99	99	0.245	18	4
1,2 1	3	3.30	1	17		N	1945	0	0	48	1.00	1787								1787	0.027			14	21	0.245	6	50
PED	3	3.00	1	10	O		2055	44	44	44	1.00	1587								1587	0.028		21	15	21	0.245	6	50

NOTE:

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2025 Existing AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

J11 Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue

2025 Existing AM

Checked By:

J11 Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue

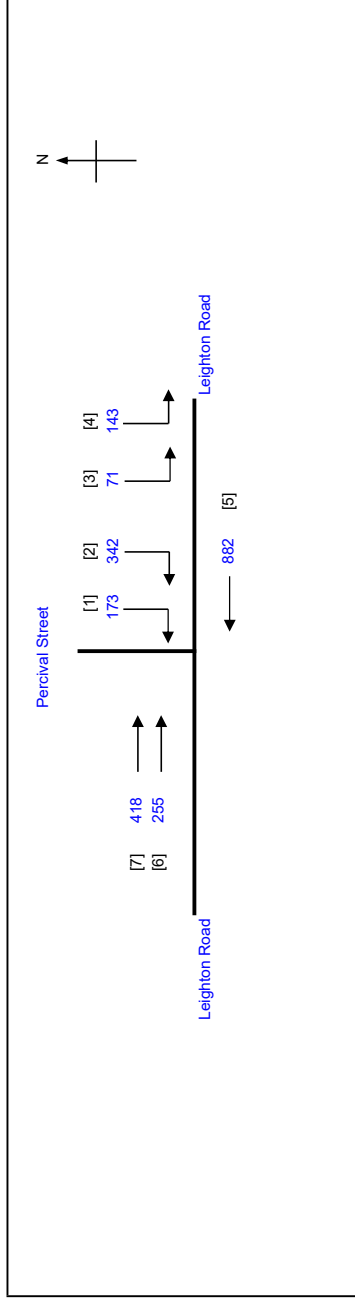
Summary of the Study

.....

Reviewed By

CI A	
------	--

CLIN	Out CE
------	--------



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.477
Loss time	L =	14 sec
Total Flow	=	2284 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	49.7 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	26.8 sec
Yult	=	0.795
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y)/Y * 100\%$	66.7 %
Cp	= $0.9L/(0.9 - Y)$	29.8 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.892
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9 * Ymax - Y)/Y * 100\%$	68 %

Stage 1	G= 70 Int= 8	Stage 2	G= 44 Int= 8	Stage 3	G= Int=	Stage 4	G= Int=	Stage 5	G= Int=
----------------	-------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
5 5	1 1	3.50 3.00	1 1			N	1965 2055			431 451	0.00 0.00	1965 2055			0.8 0.8	-393 -411			1572 1644	0.274 0.274		14	67 67	71 71	0.534 0.534	42 42	21 21	
	6.7 6.7	1 1	2.50 2.50	1 1		N	1865 2005	324 349		324 349	0.00 0.00	1865 2005			0.6 0.6	-746 -802			1119 1203	0.290 0.290	0.290		70 71	71 71	0.534 0.534	30 30	20 20	
3.4	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	214		214	1.00	1901			0.7	-570			1331	0.161			39	45	0.534	30	39	
1.2 1.2	2 2	5.00 3.30	1 1	25 20		N	2115 2085	298 217		298 217	1.00 1.00	1995 1940			0.8 0.6	-399 -776			1596 1164	0.187 0.187	0.187		45 45	45 45	0.534 0.534	42 30	34 35	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Oct-25
J11 Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue				2025 Existing Weekend		Checked By:		SLN	Oct-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Oct-25

No. of stages per cycle		N =	2
Cycle time		C =	130 sec
Sum(y)		Y =	0.573
Loss time		L =	14 sec
Total Flow		=	2669 pcu
Co		= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	60.9 sec
Cm		= L/(1-Y)	32.8 sec
Yult		=	0.795
R.C.ult		= (Yult-Y)*Y*100%	38.8 %
Cp		= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	38.5 sec
Ymax		= 1-L/C	0.892
R.C.(C)		= (0.9*Ymax-Y)*Y*100%	40 %

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Green Time Provided SG	Green Time Provided FG
P1	1	16	7	62	7
P2	2	5	12	49	12

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G= Int =
G= 61 Int = 8	G= 53 Int = 8	G= Int =	G= Int =	G= Int =	

Move-ment	Stage	Lane	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total FLOW	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient %	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
5	1	3.50	1			N	1965		Left	Straight	Right		0.00	1965		0.8	-393			1572	0.289		14	58	62	0.642	54	29
5	1	3.00	1				2055			474			0.00	2055		0.8	-411			1644	0.288			58	62	0.642	54	29
6,7	1	2.50	1			N	1865			345			0.00	1865		0.6	-746			1119	0.308	0.308		62	62	0.642	36	28
6,7	1	2.50	1				2005			370			0.00	2005		0.6	-802			1203	0.308			62	62	0.642	36	28
3,4	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015						1.00	1901		0.7	-570			1331	0.264	0.264		54	54	0.642	42	33
1,2	2	5.00	1	25		N	2115						1.00	1995		0.8	-399			1596	0.244			49	54	0.642	48	34
1,2	2	3.30	1	20			2085						1.00	1940		0.6	-776			1164	0.244			49	54	0.642	36	36

NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m
--------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE	
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road				2025 Existing AM				Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
								Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25

<

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road				2025 Existing PM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle

Cycle time

Sum(y)

Loss time

Total Flow

Co

Cm

Yult

R.C.ult

Cp

Ymax

N = 2

C = 130 sec

Y = 0.417

L = 12 sec

= 1308 pcu

= 39.5 sec

= 20.6 sec

= 0.810

= 94.2 %

= 22.4 sec

= 0.908

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*Y*100%				= 96 %			
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	2	10	9	32	9
P2	2	7	7	34	7

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement	Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965		224			224	1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.123		12	35	83	0.460	30	39
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105		49			49	1.00	1986							397	0.123			35	83	0.460	6	49
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915		46			46	1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.125	0.125		35	35	0.460	6	49
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915			448		448	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.292	0.292		83	83	0.460	30	12
1	1	3.00	1				2055			120		120	0.00	2055			0.2	-1644			411	0.292	0.292		83	83	0.460	6	16
4	1	3.50	1			N	1965			68		68	0.00	1965			0.2	-1572			393	0.172			49	83	0.460	6	37
4	1	3.00	1				2055			177		177	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.172			49	83	0.460	18	31
4	1	3.00	1				2055			177		177	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.172			49	83	0.460	18	31

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road				2025 Existing Weekend		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle

Cycle time

Sum(y)

Loss time

Total Flow

Co

Cm

Yult

R.C.ult

Cp

Ymax

N = 2

C = 130 sec

Y = 0.393

L = 12 sec

= 1396 pcu

= 37.9 sec

= 19.8 sec

= 0.810

= 105.9 %

= 21.3 sec

= 0.908

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*Y*100%				= 108 %			
-------------------------------	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	2	10	9	30	9
P2	2	7	7	32	7

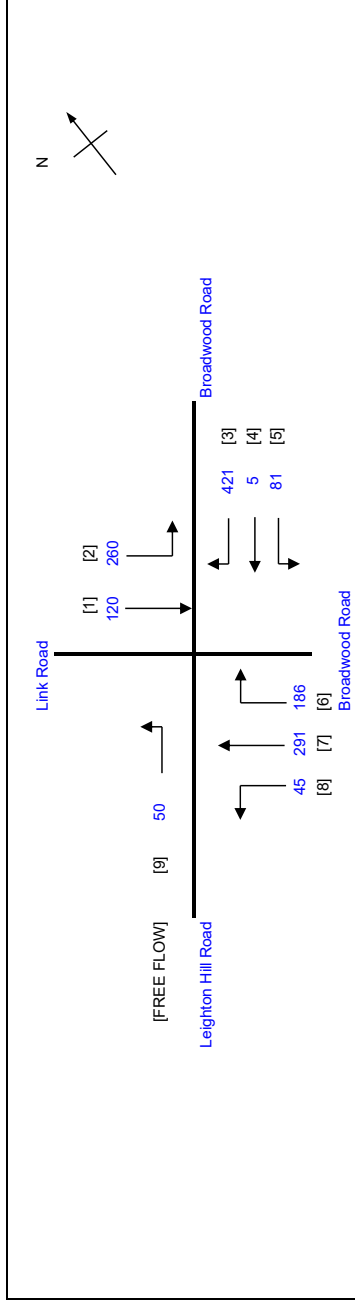
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	Left	274		1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.150	12	45	85	0.433	36	31
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105	Right	59		1.00	1986							397	0.149		45	85	0.433	6	39
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	Left	41		1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.111		33	33	0.433	6	49
1	1	3.00	1		N		1915	Right	431	431	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.281		84	85	0.433	30	11
1	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	116	116	0.00	2055			0.2	-1644			411	0.282		85	85	0.433	6	15
4	1	3.50	1		N		1965	Left	76	76	0.00	1965			0.2	-1572			393	0.193		58	85	0.433	6	29
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	200	200	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.194		58	85	0.433	18	25
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	200	200	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.194		58	85	0.433	18	25

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2025 Existing AM	PROJECT NO. : 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J13 Broadwood Road / Link Road		FILENAME : J13_BR_LR.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



Stage 1 G = 38 Int = 3	Stage 2 G = 20 Int = 8	Stage 3 G = 52 Int = 3	Stage 4 G = 12 Int = 4	Stage 5 G = Int =
--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------

[illegible]

NOTE: O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRIAN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2025 Existing PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

INITIALS

DATE

J13 Broadwood Road / Link Road

FILENAME: J13_BR_LR.xlsx

Checked By:

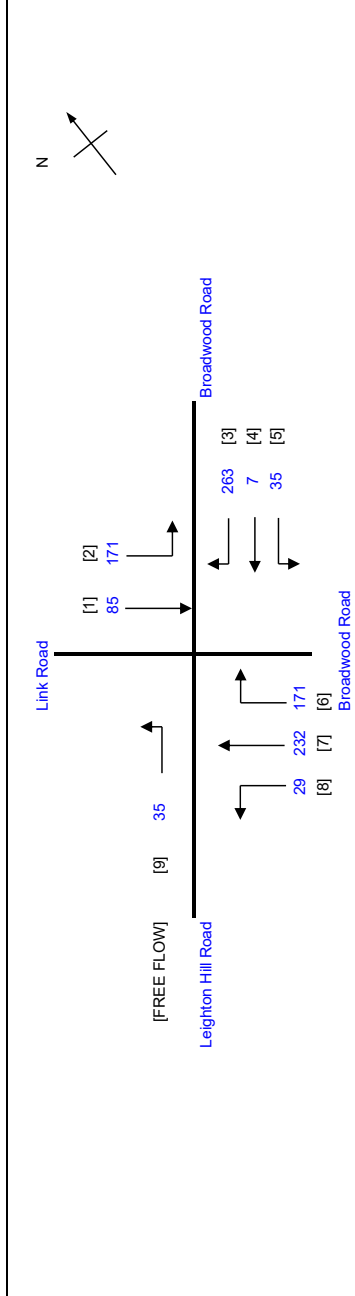
SKL

Dec-25

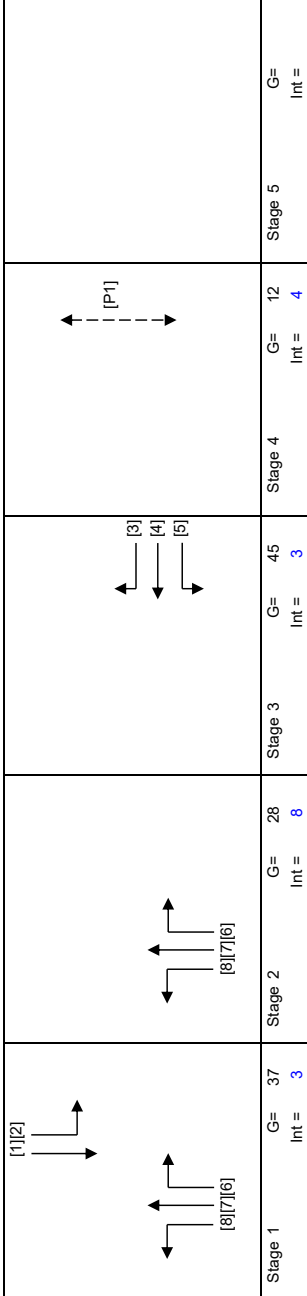
Reviewed By:

SLN

Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N = 4
Cycle time	C = 140 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.390
Loss time	L = 27 sec
Total Flow	= 993 pcu
Co	= 74.6 sec
Cm	= 44.2 sec
Yult	= 0.698
R.C.ult	= 79.0 %
Cp	= 47.6 sec
Ymax	= 0.807
R.C.(C)	= 86 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	4	5	7	9	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
1,2	1	3.50	1		N	1965	0.67	256						1941	0.132	42	41
7,8	1,2	3.00	1		N	1915	0.11	261						1894	0.138	42	40
6	2	3.00	1			2055	1.00	171						1731	0.099	30	48
3,4,5	3	3.50	1		N	1965	0.98	305						1918	0.159	42	36
PED	4																

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J14 Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar				2025 Existing AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle N = 4 Cycle time C = 120 sec Sum(y) Y = 0.229 Loss time L = 14 sec Total Flow = Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = Cm = L/(1-Y) = Yult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = R.C.ult = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = Cp = 1-L/C = Ymax = 18.8 sec = 0.883									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 247 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	1,4	8	8	37	8
P2	2,3	8	14	61	14
P3	4	7	7	25	7
P4	3	6	6	14	6

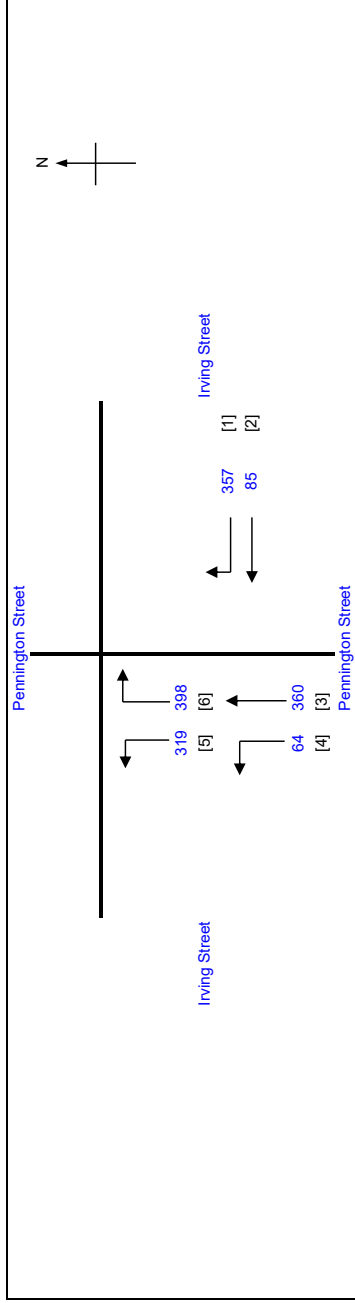
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1,4	3.00	1			N	1915				78	0.00	1915			-958			957	0.082		14	38	38	0.259	6	30
1,2	1,4	3.00	1	16			2055				153	0.95	1887						1887	0.081			38	38	0.259	18	29
1	1,4	3.00	1	13			2055				150	1.00	1842						1842	0.081	0.082		38	38	0.259	18	29
1	1,4	3.00	1	10		N	1915				136	1.00	1665						1665	0.082			38	38	0.259	18	29
3,4	2,3	3.80	1	5		N	1995				273	0.26	1853						1853	0.147	0.147		68	68	0.259	18	12
3	2,3	3.80	1			N	1995				293	0.00	1995						1995	0.147			68	68	0.259	24	12
5	1,2,4	3.50	1	10			2105				413	1.00	1830						1830	0.226			104	94	0.259	6	2
6	1,2,4	3.50	1	10			2105				274	1.00	1830						1830	0.150			69	94	0.259	18	12
6	1,2,4	3.50	1	6.5		N	1965				240	1.00	1597						1597	0.150			70	94	0.259	18	12

NOTE :		O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

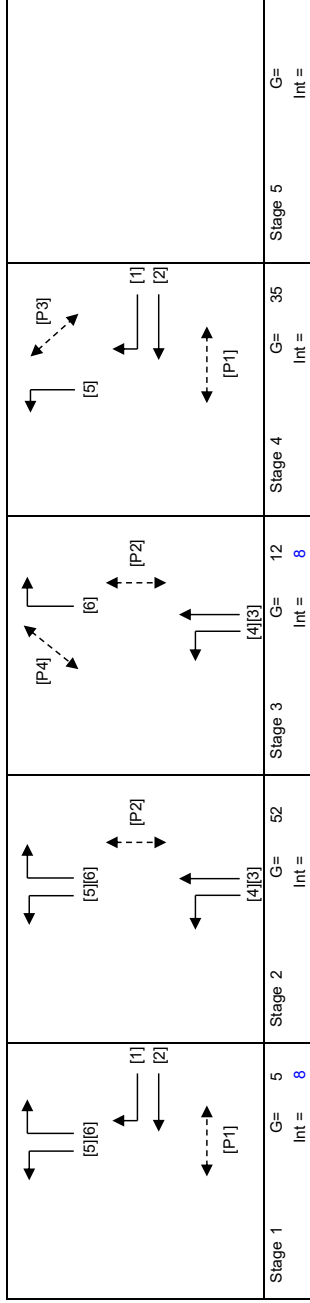
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2025 Existing Weekend	PROJECT NO.:	40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J14		FILENAME :	J14_PS_IS_IB.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
J14 Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar				Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N	4
Cycle time	C	120 sec
Sum(y)	Y	0.181
Loss time	L	14 sec
Total Flow	=	1583 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	31.8 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	17.1 sec
Yult	=	0.795
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)^*100\%$	338.5 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	17.5 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.883
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)^*100\%$	339 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG
P1	1,4	8	8		40	8
P2	2,3	8	14		58	14
P3	4	7	7		28	7
P4	3	6	6		14	6

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left	Straight	Right																		
2 1,2 1 1	1,4	3.00	1			N	1915		67		0.00	1915					-958			957	0.070	0.070	14	41	41	0.205	6	26
	1,4	3.00	1	16			2055		131	113	0.86	1901			0.5				1901	0.069	0.069		40	41	0.205	12	26	
	1,4	3.00	1	13			2055		128	128	1.00	1842							1842	0.069	0.069		41	41	0.205	12	26	
	1,4	3.00	1	10		N	1915		116	116	1.00	1665							1665	0.070	0.070		41	41	0.205	12	26	
3,4 3	2,3	3.80	1	5		N	1995	64	138		0.32	1822							1822	0.111	0.111		65	65	0.205	18	13	
	2,3	3.80	1			N	1995	222	222		0.00	1995							1995	0.111	0.111		65	65	0.205	18	13	
5 6 6	1,2,4	3.50	1	10			2105	319			1.00	1830							1830	0.174			102	94	0.205	6	2	
	1,2,4	3.50	1	10			2105			213	1.00	1830							1830	0.116			68	94	0.205	18	12	
	1,2,4	3.50	1	6.5		N	1965			185	1.00	1597							1597	0.116			68	94	0.205	12	12	

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

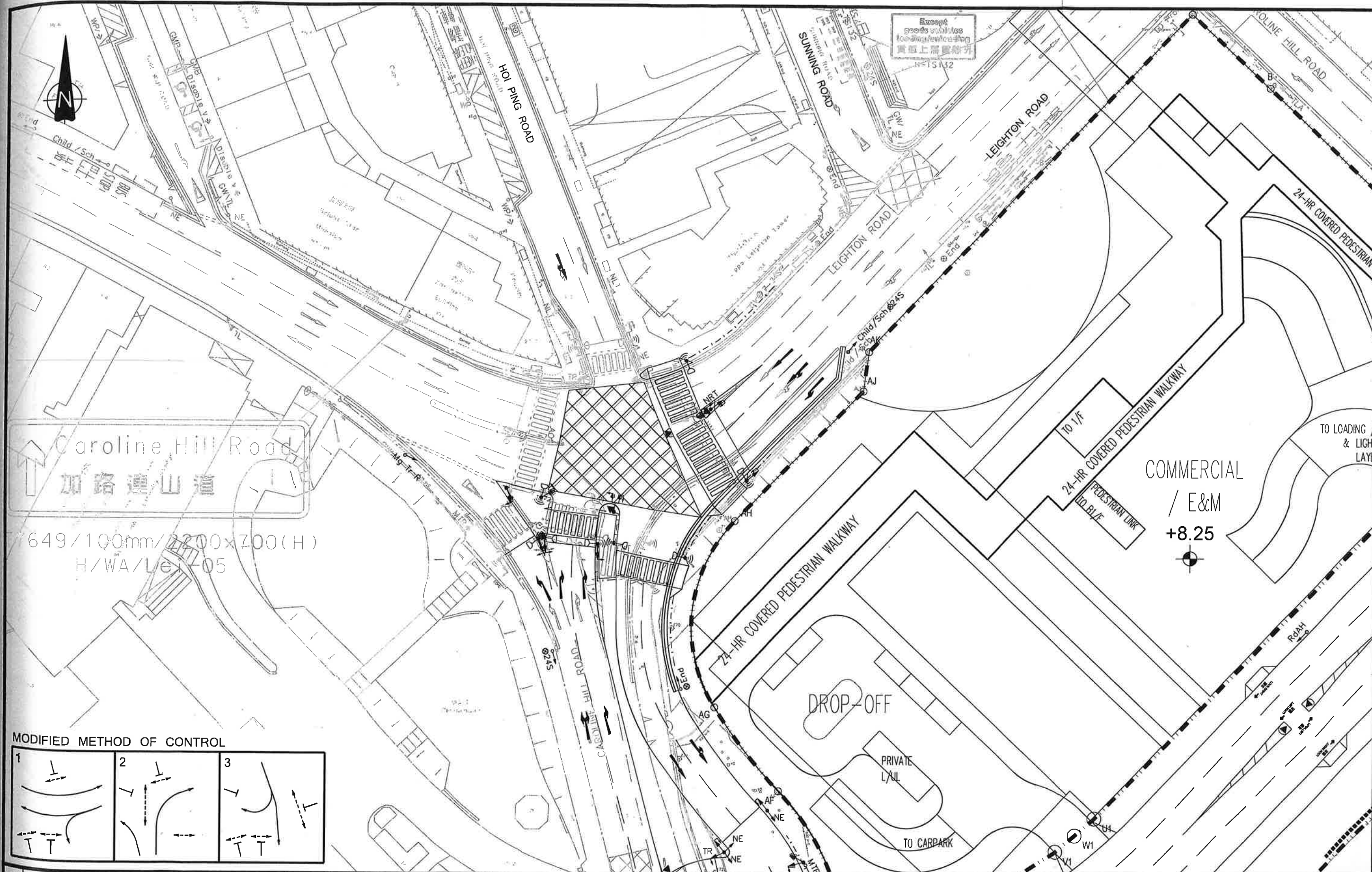
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

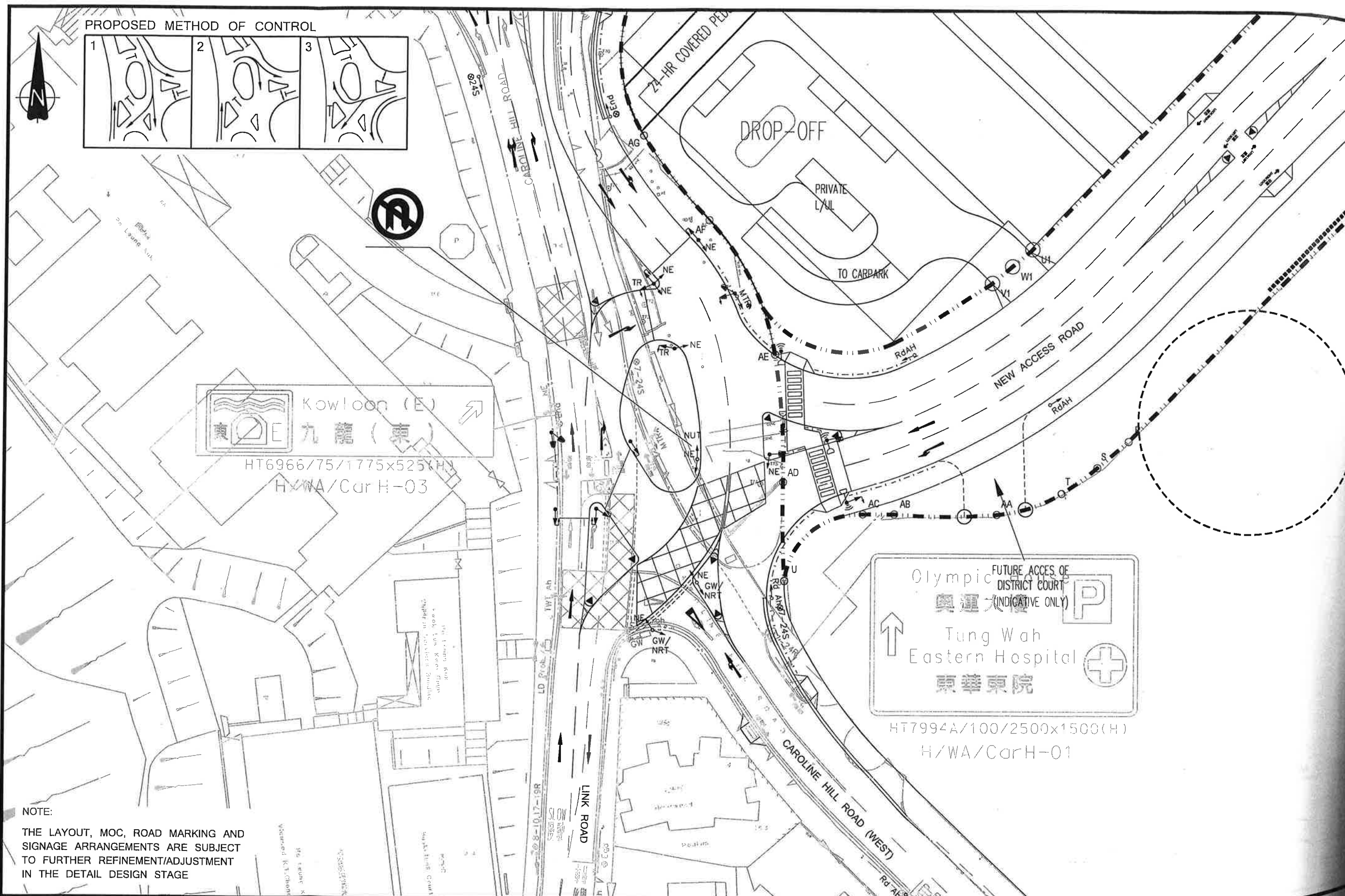
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED		PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION		INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920		PREPARED BY:	Dec-25
J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road		2025 Existing AM		FILENAME : J15_HA_HPR	Dec-25
		REFERENCE NO.:		REVIEWED BY:	Dec-25
(Arm C) Hysan Avenue [4] 301 [3] 281 (ARM A) Hysan Avenue 100 [1] 81 [2] (ARM B) Hoi Ping Road		NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA) W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b VI b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B Y = (1-0.0345W)			
GEOMETRIC DETAILS: MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 10.00 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 81 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 100 (pcu/hr) MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 3.30 (metres) Vr c-b = 100 (metres) q c-a = 301 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 281 (pcu/hr) MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 0.00 (metres) W b-c = 0.00 (metres) VI b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-c = 0 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 0 (pcu/hr)		THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 242 Q b-c = 418 Q c-b = 667 Q b-ac = 242 TOTAL FLOW = 763 (PCU/HR) COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY: DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.0000 DFC c-b = 0.4213 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.0000 CRITICAL DFC = 0.42			

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED		PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION		INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920		PREPARED BY:	Dec-25
J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road		2025 Existing PM		FILENAME : J15_HA_HPR	Dec-25
		REFERENCE NO.:		REVIEWED BY:	Dec-25
(Arm C) Hysan Avenue [4] 190 [3] 203 → → (ARM A) Hysan Avenue ← 134 [1] ← 66 [2] → → (ARM B) Hoi Ping Road → →		NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA) W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b VI b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B Y = (1-0.0345W)			
GEOMETRIC DETAILS: MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 10.00 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 66 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 134 (pcu/hr) MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 3.30 (metres) Vr c-b = 100 (metres) q c-a = 190 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 203 (pcu/hr) MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 0.00 (metres) W b-c = 0.00 (metres) VI b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-c = 0 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 0 (pcu/hr)		THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 262 Q b-c = 414 Q c-b = 662 Q b-ac = 262 TOTAL FLOW = 593 (PCU/HR) COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY: DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.0000 DFC c-b = 0.3066 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.0000 CRITICAL DFC = 0.31			

APPENDIX C
Proposed Road Schemes
at Adjacent Junctions





NOTE:

THE LAYOUT, MOC, ROAD MARKING AND SIGNAGE ARRANGEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO FURTHER REFINEMENT/ADJUSTMENT IN THE DETAIL DESIGN STAGE

Rev.	Description	Checked	Date
B	MINOR AMENDMENT	CHC	12APR22
A	TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED	CHC	25FEB22

CHK50603110/TIA/F62-B.DWG/KCM/12APR22

Project Title

PROPOSED COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT ON INLAND LOT NO. 8945, CAUSEWAY BAY, HONG KONG TRAFFIC REVIEW REPORT

Drawing Title

PROPOSED LAYOUT AND ARRANGEMENT FOR JUNCTION OF CAROLINE HILL ROAD (WEST) / LINK ROAD / NEW ACCESS ROAD (J6)

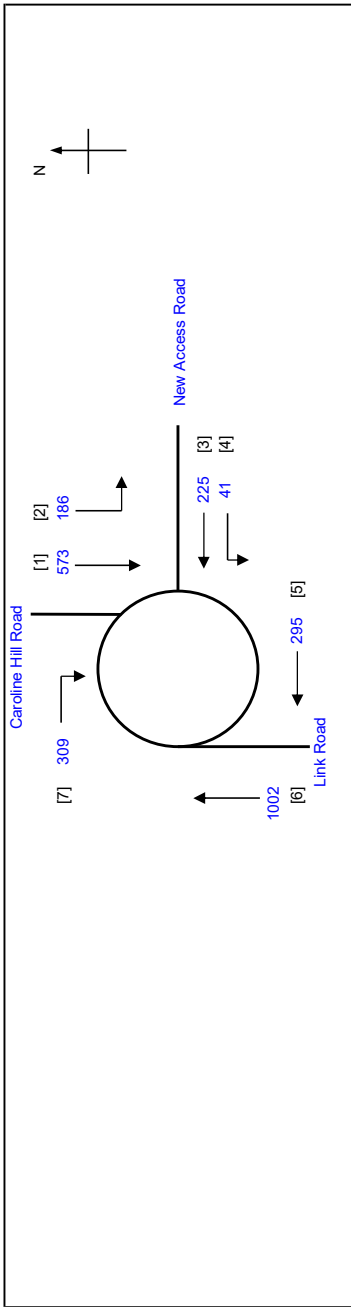
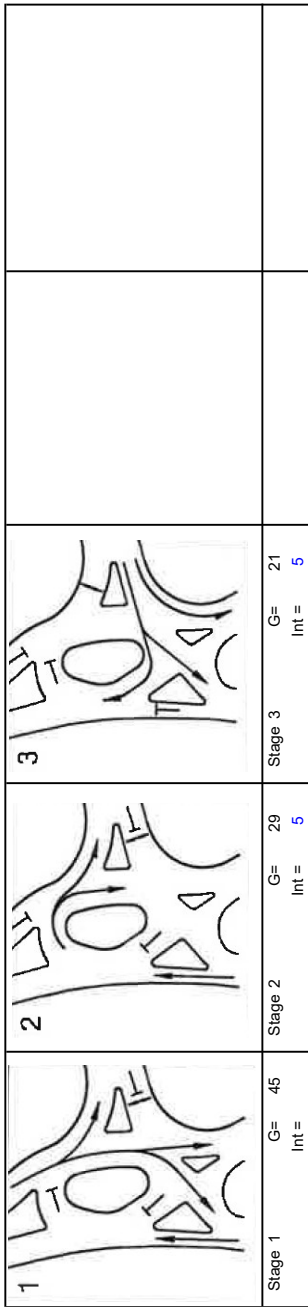
Designed	TCW	Checked	CHC	Scale	1:500(A3)	Date	DEC 2021	Drawing No.	6.2	Rev.	B
----------	-----	---------	-----	-------	-----------	------	----------	-------------	-----	------	---

SYSTEM

APPENDIX D

Detail Calculation Sheets

- Reference & Design Scenarios

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE																			
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25																		
J1 Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road				2033 Reference AM				Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25																		
								Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25																		
				No. of stages per cycle N = 3 Cycle time C = 105 sec Sum(y) Y = 0.612 Loss time L = 8 sec Total Flow = 2631 pcu Co = 43.8 sec Cm = 20.6 sec = L/(1-Y) Yult = 0.840 R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% Cp = 37.2 % = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) Ymax = 25.0 sec = 1-L/C				R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 36 %																				
				Pedestrian Phase P1 P2 3 1,2 Stage Green Time Required SG 11 9 FG 5 5 Delay Green Time Provided SG 21 74 FG 5 5																								
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
6	1,2	3.65	1				2120		1002		1002	0.00	2120							2120	0.473	0.473	8	75	75	0.663	48	9
7	2	5.00	1	5		N	2115		309	309	309	1.00	1627							1627	0.190	0.190		30	30	0.663	36	37
3	3	3.65	1				2120		225	225	225	0.00	2120							2120	0.106	0.106		17	22	0.663	30	47
4	3	3.65	1	15		N	1980		41	41	41	1.00	1800							1800	0.023	0.023		4	22	0.663	6	97
1,2	1	3.65	1	20		N	1980		186	174	360	0.52	1906							1906	0.189	0.189		30	45	0.663	42	36
1	1	3.65	1				2120		399	399	399	0.00	2120							2120	0.188	0.188		30	45	0.663	48	35
5	3	5.00	1			N	2115		295	295	295	0.00	2115							2115	0.139	0.139		22	22	0.663	36	41
NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC		N - NEAR SIDE LANE		SG - STEADY GREEN		FG - FLASHING GREEN		PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m														

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

PROJECT NO.:	40920
--------------	-------

Prepared By:

KL	D
----	---

KL	D
----	---

2033 Reference Weekend

FILENAME: J1 CHRWR LR IMP.XLSX

Checked By:	
-------------	--

D	
N	

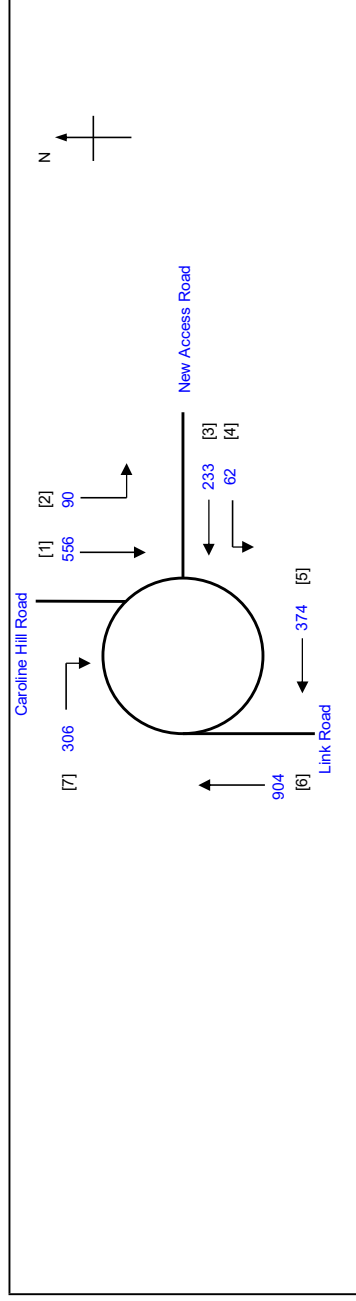
D	
N	

J1 Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road

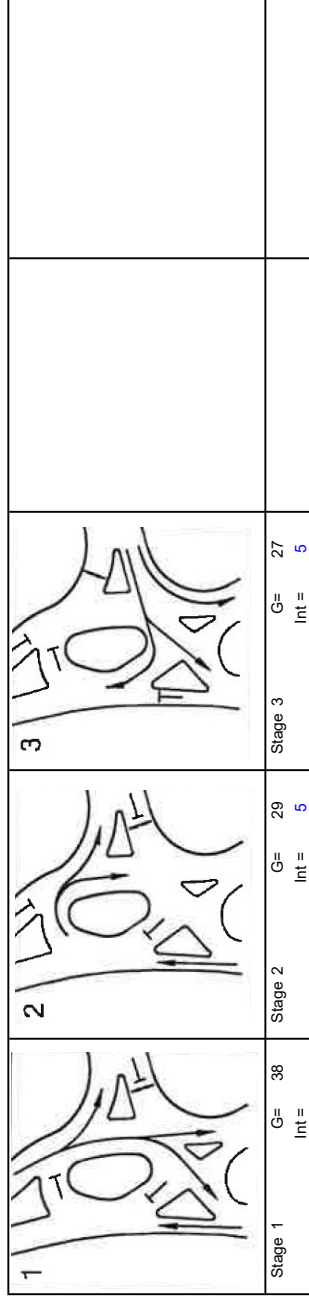
Reviewed By

D	
N	

D	
N	



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	105 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.603
Loss time	L =	8 sec
Total Flow		2525 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	42.8 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	20.2 sec
Yult		0.840
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y^*100\%$	39.2 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	24.3 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.924
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)/Y^*100\%$	38 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	SG	FG
P1	3	11	5	27	5
P2	1,2	9	5	68	5

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
6	1,2	3.65	1				2120		904		0.00	2120							2120	0.426	0.426	8	69	69	0.653	54	12	
7	2	5.00	1	5		N	2115			306	1.00	1627							1627	0.188			30	30	0.653	36	36	
3	3	3.65	1				2120				0.00	2120							2120	0.110			28	28	0.653	30	45	
4	3	3.65	1	15		N	1980		62		1.00	1800							1800	0.034			6	6	0.653	12	76	
1,2	1	3.65	1	20		N	1980		90		0.29	1938							1938	0.159			38	38	0.653	36	39	
1	1	3.65	1				2120		337		0.00	2120							2120	0.159			26	26	0.653	42	38	
5	3	5.00	1			N	2115		374		0.00	2115							2115	0.177	0.177		28	28	0.653	42	36	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				2033 Design AM				Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																																																															
J1 Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road								Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Caroline Hill Road Link Road New Access Road				No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Crm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 105 sec Y = 0.613 L = 8 sec = 2659 pcu = 43.9 sec = 20.7 sec = 0.840 = 37.1 % = 25.1 sec = 0.924				R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax*Y)/Y*100% = 36 %																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1 2 3				Pedestrian Phase P1 P2 Stage 3 1,2 Green Time Required SG 11 9 Delay FG 5 5 Green Time Provided SG 21 74 FG 5 5																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<table><thead><tr><th>Move-ment</th><th>Stage</th><th>Lane</th><th>No. of lane</th><th>Radius</th><th>O</th><th>N</th><th>Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th><th>Movement</th><th>Total Flow</th><th>Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th><th>Sat. Flow</th><th>Flare Lane</th><th>Flare Effect</th><th>Site Factor</th><th>Site Effect</th><th>Gradient %</th><th>Gradient Effect</th><th>Revised Sat. Flow</th><th>y</th><th>Greater y</th><th>L sec</th><th>g (required) sec</th><th>g (input) sec</th><th>Degree of Saturation X</th><th>Queue Length (m / lane)</th><th>Average Delay (seconds)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>6</td><td>1,2</td><td>3.65</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2120</td><td>1003</td><td>1003</td><td>0.00</td><td>2120</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2120</td><td>0.473</td><td>0.473</td><td>8</td><td>75</td><td>75</td><td>0.663</td><td>48</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>2</td><td>5.00</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>2115</td><td></td><td>310</td><td>1.00</td><td>1627</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1627</td><td>0.191</td><td>0.191</td><td></td><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>0.663</td><td>36</td><td>36</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3.65</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2120</td><td></td><td>225</td><td>0.00</td><td>2120</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2120</td><td>0.106</td><td>0.106</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>22</td><td>0.663</td><td>30</td><td>47</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>3.65</td><td>1</td><td>15</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1980</td><td>41</td><td>41</td><td>1.00</td><td>1800</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1800</td><td>0.023</td><td>0.023</td><td></td><td>4</td><td>22</td><td>0.663</td><td>6</td><td>97</td></tr><tr><td>1,2</td><td>1</td><td>3.65</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1980</td><td>186</td><td>372</td><td>0.50</td><td>1908</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1908</td><td>0.195</td><td>0.195</td><td></td><td>31</td><td>45</td><td>0.663</td><td>42</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>3.65</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2120</td><td>413</td><td>413</td><td>0.00</td><td>2120</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2120</td><td>0.195</td><td>0.195</td><td></td><td>31</td><td>45</td><td>0.663</td><td>48</td><td>34</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>3</td><td>5.00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>N</td><td>2115</td><td>295</td><td>295</td><td>0.00</td><td>2115</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2115</td><td>0.139</td><td>0.139</td><td>0.139</td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>0.663</td><td>36</td><td>41</td></tr></tbody></table>				Move-ment	Stage	Lane	No. of lane	Radius	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement	Total Flow	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Lane	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient %	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)	6	1,2	3.65	1				2120	1003	1003	0.00	2120							2120	0.473	0.473	8	75	75	0.663	48	9	7	2	5.00	1	5		N	2115		310	1.00	1627						1627	0.191	0.191		30	30	0.663	36	36	3	3	3.65	1				2120		225	0.00	2120						2120	0.106	0.106		17	22	0.663	30	47	4	3	3.65	1	15		N	1980	41	41	1.00	1800						1800	0.023	0.023		4	22	0.663	6	97	1,2	1	3.65	1	20		N	1980	186	372	0.50	1908						1908	0.195	0.195		31	45	0.663	42	35	1	1	3.65	1				2120	413	413	0.00	2120						2120	0.195	0.195		31	45	0.663	48	34	5	3	5.00	1			N	2115	295	295	0.00	2115						2115	0.139	0.139	0.139	22	22	0.663	36	41	NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m			
Move-ment	Stage	Lane	No. of lane	Radius	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement	Total Flow	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Lane	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient %	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)																																																																																																																																																																																															
6	1,2	3.65	1				2120	1003	1003	0.00	2120							2120	0.473	0.473	8	75	75	0.663	48	9																																																																																																																																																																																															
7	2	5.00	1	5		N	2115		310	1.00	1627						1627	0.191	0.191		30	30	0.663	36	36																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	3	3.65	1				2120		225	0.00	2120						2120	0.106	0.106		17	22	0.663	30	47																																																																																																																																																																																																
4	3	3.65	1	15		N	1980	41	41	1.00	1800						1800	0.023	0.023		4	22	0.663	6	97																																																																																																																																																																																																
1,2	1	3.65	1	20		N	1980	186	372	0.50	1908						1908	0.195	0.195		31	45	0.663	42	35																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	1	3.65	1				2120	413	413	0.00	2120						2120	0.195	0.195		31	45	0.663	48	34																																																																																																																																																																																																
5	3	5.00	1			N	2115	295	295	0.00	2115						2115	0.139	0.139	0.139	22	22	0.663	36	41																																																																																																																																																																																																

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2033 Design PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

SKL	D
-----	---

5

J1 Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road

2033 Design PM

FILE NAME:	14	CPU%	10	IMP	%sv

Checked By:	
-------------	--

14	14
----	----

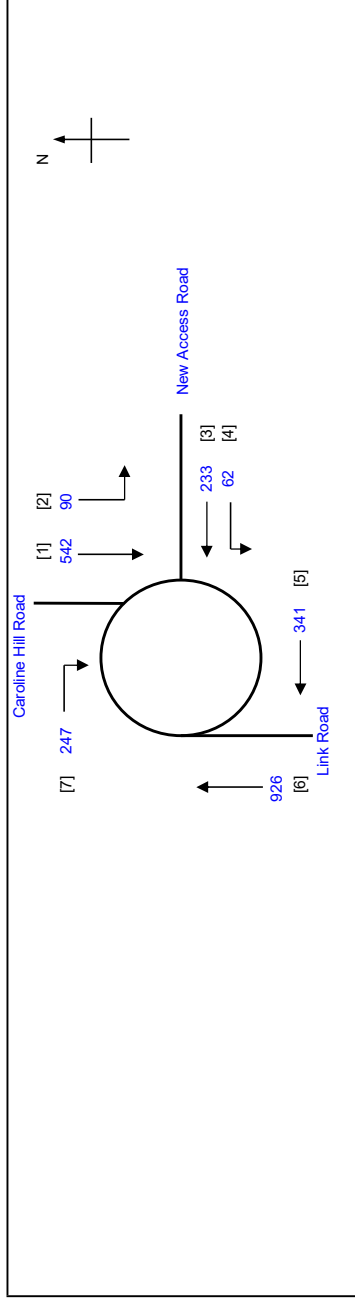
5	
---	--

J1 Caroline Hill Road (West) / Link Road

9	0
---	---

0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

--	--



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	105 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.598
Loss time	L =	8 sec
Total Flow	=	2441 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	42.3 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	19.9 sec
Yult	=	0.840
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y^*100\%$	40.5 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	23.8 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.924
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)/Y^*100\%$	39 %

1	Stage 1 G= 46 Int=
2	Stage 2 G= 24 Int= 5
3	Stage 3 G= 25 Int= 5

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	SG	FG
P1	3	11	5	25	5
P2	1,2	9	5	70	5

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
6	1,2	3.65	1				2120	926	926		0.00	2120							2120	0.437	0.437	8	71	71	0.647	48	11	
7	2	5.00	1	5		N	2115		247		1.00	1627							1627	0.152			25	25	0.647	30	40	
3	3	3.65	1				2120	233			0.00	2120							2120	0.110			26	26	0.647	30	45	
4	3	3.65	1	15		N	1980	62			1.00	1800							1800	0.034			6	6	0.647	12	75	
1,2	1	3.65	1	20		N	1980	90			0.30	1937							1937	0.156			25	46	0.647	36	39	
1	1	3.65	1				2120	330			0.00	2120							2120	0.156			25	46	0.647	42	38	
5	3	5.00	1			N	2115	341			0.00	2115							2115	0.161	0.161		26	26	0.647	42	37	

NOTE:

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J2 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road				2033 Reference AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 130 sec Y = 0.616 L = 20 sec = 2761 pcu = 91.2 sec = 52.1 sec = 0.750 = 21.7 % = 63.4 sec = 0.846									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 24 %									

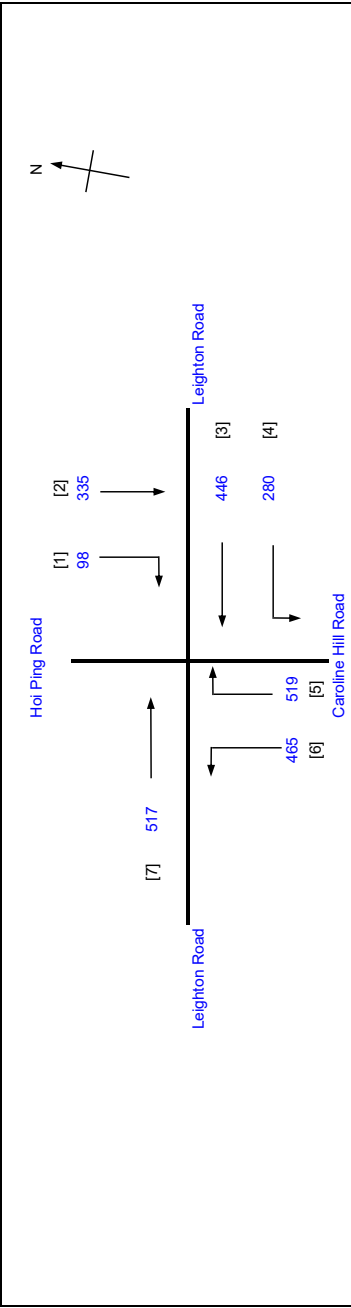
Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	Delay FG
P1	1	4.5	10	5	34	5
P2	1,3	4	14	5	0	75
P3	2	4.5	14	5	3	42
P4	3	15	10	7	4	28
P5	1,2	7	11	6	1	84
P6	2	15	10	7	4	39

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec		g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Right pcu/h																			
4	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	175		175	1.00	1828			0.5	-914			914	0.191		20	34	34	34	0.728	30	57
3,4	1	3.50	1	25			2105	157	117	274	0.57	2035			0.7	-611			1424	0.192	0.192		34	34	34	0.728	42	51
3	1	3.00	1				2055	395	395	395	0.00	2055							2055	0.192							60	47
5,6	2	3.50	1	65		N	1965	427	46	473	1.00	1921			0.5	-983			1921	0.246	0.246		44	44	44	0.728	66	41
5	2	3.50	1	20			2105		482	482	1.00	1958							1958	0.246			44	44	44	0.728	66	41
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965		144	144	0.00	1965							982	0.147			26	34	34	0.728	24	66
7	1	3.30	1				2085	305	305	305	0.00	2085							2085	0.146			26	34	34	0.728	48	54
2	3	3.50	1			N	1965	349	82	349	0.00	1965			0.5	-925			1965	0.178	0.178		32	32	32	0.728	54	50
1,2	3	3.50	1	12		N	1965	164		164	0.50	1849							924	0.177			32	32	32	0.728	24	60

Stage 1				Stage 2		Stage 3		Stage 4		Stage 5		G= Int =	
G= 33 Int = 8				G= 43 Int = 7		G= 31 Int = 8		G= Int =		G= Int =			

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920				Prepared By:	Dec-25
J2 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road				2033 Reference PM				Checked By:	Dec-25
								Reviewed By:	Dec-25

									
No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 130 sec Y = 0.574 L = 20 sec = 2660 pcu = 82.2 sec = 46.9 sec = 0.750 = 30.7 % = 55.2 sec = 0.846									
R.C.(C) = 0.9*Ymax-Y*100% = 33 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	1	4.5	10	5	32	5
P2	1,3	4	14	5	70	5
P3	2	4.5	14	5	47	5
P4	3	15	10	7	25	7
P5	1,2	7	11	6	87	6
P6	2	15	10	7	44	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
4	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	151		151	1.00	1828			0.5	-914			914	0.165		20	32	32	0.678	24	55
3,4	1	3.50	1	25			2105	107		236	0.55	2038			0.7	-611			1427	0.165			32	32	0.678	36	50
3	1	3.00	1				2055	339		339	0.00	2055							2055	0.165			32	32	0.678	54	47
5,6	2	3.50	1	65		N	1965	465	22	487	1.00	1921							1921	0.254	0.254		49	49	0.678	66	35
5	2	3.50	1	20			2105		497	497	1.00	1958							1958	0.254			49	49	0.678	66	35
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965		166	166	0.00	1965			0.5	-983			982	0.169	0.169		32	32	0.678	24	54
7	1	3.30	1				2085	351	166	351	0.00	2085							2085	0.168			32	32	0.678	54	46
2	3	3.50	1			N	1965	297		297	0.00	1965							1965	0.151	0.151		29	29	0.678	48	49
1,2	3	3.50	1	12		N	1965	38	98	136	0.72	1803			0.5	-901			902	0.151			29	29	0.678	24	59

Stage 1				Stage 2				Stage 3				Stage 4				Stage 5			
G= 31 Int = 8				G= 48 Int = 7				G= 28 Int = 8				G= Int =				G= Int =			

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J2 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road				FILENAME: J2_LR_OHR_HPR.xlsx		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 130 sec Y = 0.609 L = 20 sec = 2888 pcu = 89.5 sec = 51.2 sec = 0.750 = 23.1 % = 61.9 sec = 0.846									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 25 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	1	4.5	10	5	2	40
P2	1,3	4	14	5	0	75
P3	2	4.5	14	5	3	42
P4	3	15	10	7	4	23
P5	1,2	7	11	6	1	89
P6	2	15	10	7	4	39

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left	Right																		
4	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	178		178	1.00	1828			0.5	-914			914	0.195		20	35	40	0.720	30	55
3,4	1	3.50	1	25			2105	151		278	0.54	2039			0.7	-612			1427	0.195			35	40	0.720	42	49
3	1	3.00	1				2055	400		400	0.00	2055							2055	0.195			35	40	0.720	60	46
5,6	2	3.50	1	65		N	1965	443		464	1.00	1921							1921	0.242	0.242		44	44	0.720	66	41
5	2	3.50	1	20			2105			472	1.00	1958							1958	0.241			44	44	0.720	66	40
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965			216	0.00	1965							982	0.220	0.220		40	40	0.720	30	50
7	1	3.30	1				2085	458		458	0.00	2085			0.5	-983			2085	0.220			40	40	0.720	66	43
2	3	3.50	1			N	1965	290		290	0.00	1965							1965	0.148	0.148		27	27	0.720	48	54
1,2	3	3.50	1	12		N	1965	34		132	0.74	1798			0.5	-899			899	0.147			27	27	0.720	24	66

Stage 1				Stage 2		Stage 3		Stage 4		Stage 5		G= Int =	
G= 39 Int = 8				G= 43 Int = 7		G= 26 Int = 8		G= Int =		G= Int =			

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J2 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road				2033 Design AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = C = Y = L = = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = L/(1-Y) = (Yult-Y)*100% = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 1-L/C									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 22 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	Delay FG
P1	1	4.5	10	5	35	5
P2	1,3	4	14	5	76	5
P3	2	4.5	14	5	41	5
P4	3	15	10	7	28	7
P5	1,2	7	11	6	84	6
P6	2	15	10	7	38	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
4	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	180	116	46	316	1.00	1828			0.5	-914			914	0.197	0.197	20	35	35	0.740	30	58
3,4	1	3.50	1	25			2105	163	404		279	0.58	2034			0.7	-610			1424	0.196	0.196		34	35	0.740	42	52
3	1	3.00	1				2055				404	0.00	2055							2055	0.197	0.197		35	35	0.740	60	48
5,6	2	3.50	1	65		N	1965	427	144	482	473	1.00	1921			0.5	-983			1921	0.246	0.246		43	43	0.740	66	42
5	2	3.50	1	20			2105				482	1.00	1958							1958	0.246	0.246		43	43	0.740	66	42
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965		144		144	0.00	1965							982	0.147	0.147		26	35	0.740	24	68
7	1	3.30	1				2085		305		305	0.00	2085							2085	0.146	0.146		26	35	0.740	54	55
2	3	3.50	1			N	1965		359		359	0.00	1965							1965	0.183	0.183		32	32	0.740	54	50
1,2	3	3.50	1	12		N	1965		87		169	0.49	1853			0.5	-926			927	0.182	0.182		32	32	0.740	30	61

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J2 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (West) / Hoi Ping Road				2033 Design PM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 130 sec Y = 0.582 L = 20 sec = 2704 pcu = 83.7 sec = 47.9 sec = 0.750 = 28.9 % = 56.6 sec = 0.846									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 31 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Width (m)	Green Time Required SG	FG	Delay	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	1	4.5	10	5	2	33	5
P2	1,3	4	14	5	0	71	5
P3	2	4.5	14	5	3	46	5
P4	3	15	10	7	4	25	7
P5	1,2	7	11	6	1	87	6
P6	2	15	10	7	4	43	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h
4	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	157	157
3,4	1	3.50	1	25			2105	112	245
3	1	3.00	1				2055	354	354
5,6	2	3.50	1	65		N	1965	465	465
5	2	3.50	1	20			2105	22	497
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965	166	166
7	1	3.30	1				2085	351	351
2	3	3.50	1			N	1965	306	306
1,2	3	3.50	1	12		N	1965	43	141

Stage	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y
4			0.5	-914			914	0.172	
3,4			0.7	-612			1427	0.172	
3							2055	0.172	0.172
5,6							1921	0.254	
5			0.5	-983			1958	0.254	0.254
7							982	0.169	
7							2085	0.168	
2							1965	0.156	
1,2			0.5	-904			904	0.156	0.156

Stage	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h
4	1.00	1828							914
3,4	0.54	2039							1427
3	0.00	2055							2055
5,6	1.00	1921							1921
5	1.00	1958							1958
7	0.00	1965							982
7	0.00	2085							2085
2	0.00	1965							1965
1,2	0.70	1808							904

Stage	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G= Int =	G= Int =	G= Int =	G= Int =
4	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
3,4	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
3	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
5,6	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
5	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
7	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
7	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
2	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8
1,2	32	32	28	28	8	8	8	8	8

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h
4	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	157	157
3,4	1	3.50	1	25			2105	112	245
3	1	3.00	1				2055	354	354
5,6	2	3.50	1	65		N	1965	465	465
5	2	3.50	1	20			2105	22	497
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965	166	166
7	1	3.30	1				2085	351	351
2	3	3.50	1			N	1965	306	306
1,2	3	3.50	1	12		N	1965	43	141

Stage	Queue Length (m / lane)	Degree of Saturation X	g (input) sec	g (required) sec	L sec	Greater y	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y
4	24	0.888	33	32	20		914	0.172	
3,4	36	0.888	33	32			1427	0.172	
3	54	0.888	33	33		0.172	2055	0.172	0.172
5,6	66	0.888	48	48			1921	0.254	
5	66	0.888	48	48		0.254	1958	0.254	0.254
7	24	0.888	33	32			982	0.169	
7	54	0.888	33	32			2085	0.168	
2	48	0.888	29	29			1965	0.156	
1,2	24	0.888	29	29		0.156	904	0.156	0.156

NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m			

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE																																																																																																																																																																															
J3 Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road (East) / Yun Ping Road / Pennington Street				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																														
				FILENAME: J3_LR_CHRE_YPR_PS.xlsx				Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																														
								Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																														
				No. of stages per cycle N = 2 C = 130 sec Sum(y) = 0.709 Loss time = 11 sec Total Flow = 2722 pcu Co = 73.8 sec Crm = 37.8 sec Yult = 0.818 R.C.ult = 15.4 % Cp = 51.8 sec Ymax = 0.915																																																																																																																																																																																				
				R.C.(C) = $0.9 \times Y_{max} - Y / Y \times 100\%$ = 16 %																																																																																																																																																																																				
<table><tr><th>Stage 1</th><th>Stage 2</th><th>G =</th><th>Int =</th></tr><tr><td>80</td><td>37</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr></table>				Stage 1	Stage 2	G =	Int =	80	37	6	7																																																																																																																																																																													
Stage 1	Stage 2	G =	Int =																																																																																																																																																																																					
80	37	6	7																																																																																																																																																																																					
<table><tr><th>Pedestrian Phase</th><th>Stage</th><th>Green Time Required SG</th><th>Delay FG</th><th>Green Time Provided SG</th><th>FG</th></tr><tr><td>2P</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>8</td><td>2</td><td>76</td></tr><tr><td>4P</td><td>2</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>2</td><td>34</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr></table>				Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG	2P	1	5	8	2	76	4P	2	10	8	2	34						8																																																																																																																																																													
Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG																																																																																																																																																																																			
2P	1	5	8	2	76																																																																																																																																																																																			
4P	2	10	8	2	34																																																																																																																																																																																			
					8																																																																																																																																																																																			
<table><tr><th>Movement</th><th>Stage</th><th>Lane Width m.</th><th>No. of lane</th><th>Radius m.</th><th>O</th><th>N</th><th>Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th><th>Left pcu/h</th><th>Movement</th><th>Right pcu/h</th><th>Total FLOW pcu/h</th><th>Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th><th>Sat. Flow pcu/h</th><th>Flare Lane m.</th><th>Flare Effect pcu/hr</th><th>Site Factor</th><th>Site Effect pcu/hr</th><th>Gradient Effect pcu/hr</th><th>Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th><th>y</th><th>Greater y</th><th>L sec</th><th>g (required) sec</th><th>g (input) sec</th></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>2.50</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2005</td><td></td><td>569</td><td></td><td>569</td><td>0.00</td><td>2005</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2005</td><td>0.284</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>48</td><td>81</td></tr><tr><td>3,4</td><td>1</td><td>3.00</td><td>1</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1915</td><td>189</td><td>96</td><td></td><td>285</td><td>0.66</td><td>1677</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.6</td><td>-671</td><td></td><td>1006</td><td>0.283</td><td></td><td></td><td>48</td><td>81</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>3.00</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2055</td><td></td><td>733</td><td></td><td>733</td><td>0.00</td><td>2055</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.7</td><td>-534</td><td></td><td>1521</td><td>0.482</td><td>0.482</td><td></td><td>81</td><td>81</td></tr><tr><td>6,7</td><td>1</td><td>3.00</td><td>1</td><td>15</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1915</td><td>443</td><td>196</td><td></td><td>639</td><td>0.69</td><td>1791</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.7</td><td>-466</td><td></td><td>1325</td><td>0.482</td><td></td><td></td><td>81</td><td>81</td></tr><tr><td>1,2</td><td>2</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td></td><td>305</td><td>305</td><td>305</td><td>1.00</td><td>1884</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.8</td><td>-337</td><td></td><td>1347</td><td>0.226</td><td>0.226</td><td></td><td>38</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>2</td><td>4.00</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>2015</td><td>191</td><td>191</td><td></td><td>191</td><td>1.00</td><td>1550</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.6</td><td>-620</td><td></td><td>930</td><td>0.205</td><td></td><td></td><td>34</td><td>38</td></tr></table>				Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left pcu/h	Movement	Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	3	1	2.50	1				2005		569		569	0.00	2005						2005	0.284		11	48	81	3,4	1	3.00	1	7		N	1915	189	96		285	0.66	1677			0.6	-671		1006	0.283			48	81	6	1	3.00	1				2055		733		733	0.00	2055			0.7	-534		1521	0.482	0.482		81	81	6,7	1	3.00	1	15		N	1915	443	196		639	0.69	1791			0.7	-466		1325	0.482			81	81	1,2	2	3.50	1	9		N	1965		305	305	305	1.00	1884			0.8	-337		1347	0.226	0.226		38	38	5	2	4.00	1	5		N	2015	191	191		191	1.00	1550			0.6	-620		930	0.205			34	38						
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left pcu/h	Movement	Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec																																																																																																																																																																
3	1	2.50	1				2005		569		569	0.00	2005						2005	0.284		11	48	81																																																																																																																																																																
3,4	1	3.00	1	7		N	1915	189	96		285	0.66	1677			0.6	-671		1006	0.283			48	81																																																																																																																																																																
6	1	3.00	1				2055		733		733	0.00	2055			0.7	-534		1521	0.482	0.482		81	81																																																																																																																																																																
6,7	1	3.00	1	15		N	1915	443	196		639	0.69	1791			0.7	-466		1325	0.482			81	81																																																																																																																																																																
1,2	2	3.50	1	9		N	1965		305	305	305	1.00	1884			0.8	-337		1347	0.226	0.226		38	38																																																																																																																																																																
5	2	4.00	1	5		N	2015	191	191		191	1.00	1550			0.6	-620		930	0.205			34	38																																																																																																																																																																
NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC		N - NEAR SIDE LANE		SG - STEADY GREEN		FG - FLASHING GREEN		PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m																																																																																																																																																																										

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J4 Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road				2033 Reference AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

				No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Crm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax		N = 3 C = 100 sec Y = 0.405 L = 33 sec = 2296 pcu = 91.6 sec = 55.5 sec = 0.653 = 61.0 % = 60.0 sec = 0.670	
				R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100%		= 49 %	

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG
4P	2	7	8	11
5P	1,3	10	5	76
7P	2,3	9	11	36
				8
				5
				11

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915		415		415	0.00	1915			0.8	-383		1532	0.271	0.271	18	45	45
1	1	3.00	2			N	4110		1113		1113	0.00	4110			0.8	-328		4110	0.271	0.271		45	45
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	314	314		314	1.00	1641			0.8	-380		1313	0.239	0.239		40	45
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	75	75		75	1.00	1901			0.8	-358		1521	0.049	0.049		8	15
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015			192	192	1.00	1791			0.8	-348		1433	0.134	0.134		22	22
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065			187	187	1.00	1739			0.8	-348		1391	0.134	0.134		22	22
PED	2																					15		

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
G= 44 Int = 9	G= 15 Int = 4	G= 21 Int = 7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915		415		415	0.00	1915			0.8	-383		1532	0.271	0.271	18	45	45
1	1	3.00	2			N	4110		1113		1113	0.00	4110			0.8	-328		4110	0.271	0.271		45	45
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	314	314		314	1.00	1641			0.8	-380		1313	0.239	0.239		40	45
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	75	75		75	1.00	1901			0.8	-358		1521	0.049	0.049		8	15
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015			192	192	1.00	1791			0.8	-348		1433	0.134	0.134		22	22
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065			187	187	1.00	1739			0.8	-348		1391	0.134	0.134		22	22
PED	2																					15		

NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m
--------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J4 Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road				2033 Reference PM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 100 sec Y = 0.439 L = 33 sec = 2315 pcu = 97.1 sec = 58.8 sec = 0.653 = 48.7 % = 64.4 sec = 0.670									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 37 %									

		Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
	4P	2		7	8	11	8
	5P	1.3		10	5	76	5
	7P	2.3		9	11	39	11

		Sat. Flow	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Flare Lane	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	1915	0.00			0.8	-383		1532	0.275	0.275	18	42	42
1	1	4110	0.00						4110	0.275	0.275		42	42
2	1	1915	1.00			0.8	-328		1313	0.148	0.148		23	42
3	2	2015	1.00			0.8	-380		1521	0.069	0.069		11	15
4.5	3	2015	1.00			0.8	-358		1433	0.163	0.163		25	25
4.5	3	2065	1.00			0.8	-348		1391	0.163	0.163		25	25
PED	2											15		

		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	G=	Int=	Total FLOW	Movement	Left	Straight	Right	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Lane	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	G= 41	G= 15	Stage 3	24	7	422	422				0.00	1915						1532	0.275	0.275	18	42	42
1	1	Int= 9	Int= 4				1132	1132				0.00	4110						4110	0.275	0.275		42	42
2	1						195	195	195			1.00	1641			0.8	-328		1313	0.148	0.148		23	42
3	2						105	105	105			1.00	1901			0.8	-380		1521	0.069	0.069		11	15
4.5	3						234	234		234		1.00	1791			0.8	-358		1433	0.163	0.163		25	25
4.5	3						227	227		227		1.00	1739			0.8	-348		1391	0.163	0.163		25	25
PED	2																							

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J4 Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road				FILENAME : J4_CR_LR_IS.xlsx		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 100 sec Y = 0.446 L = 33 sec = 2418 pcu = 98.4 sec = 59.6 sec = 0.653 = 46.2 % = 65.5 sec = 0.670									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 35 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG
4P	2	7	8	11
5P	1,3	10	5	76
7P	2,3	9	11	39
				11

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915		425		425	0.00	1915			0.8	-383		1532	0.277	0.277	18	42	42
1	1	3.00	2			N	4110		1140		1140	0.00	4110						4110	0.277	0.277		42	42
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	271			271	1.00	1641			0.8	-328		1313	0.206	0.206		31	42
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	105			105	1.00	1901			0.8	-380		1521	0.069	0.069		10	15
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015			242	242	1.00	1791			0.8	-358		1433	0.169	0.169		25	25
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065			235	235	1.00	1739			0.8	-348		1391	0.169	0.169		25	25
PED	2																					15		

NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m
--------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J4 Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road				2033 Design AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle N = 3 Cycle time C = 100 sec Sum(y) Y = 0.408 Loss time L = 33 sec Total Flow = 2307 pcu Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 92.1 sec Cm = L/(1-Y) = 55.7 sec Yult = 0.653 R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 60.0 % Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 60.4 sec Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.670									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 48 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG
4P	2	7	8	11
5P	1,3	10	5	76
7P	2,3	9	11	36
				8
				5
				11

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915		419		419	0.00	1915			0.8	-383		1532	0.273	0.273	18	45	45
1	1	3.00	2			N	4110		1120		1120	0.00	4110						4110	0.273	0.273		45	45
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	314	314		314	1.00	1641			0.8	-328		1313	0.239	0.239		39	45
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	75	75		75	1.00	1901			0.8	-380		1521	0.049	0.049		8	15
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015			192	192	1.00	1791			0.8	-358		1433	0.134	0.134		22	22
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065			187	187	1.00	1739			0.8	-348		1391	0.134	0.134		22	22
PED	2																					15		

Diagram	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
A	G= 44 Int = 9	G= 15 Int = 4	G= 21 Int = 7
B			
C			

NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m
--------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J4 Causeway Road / Leighton Road/Irving Street / Tung Lo Wan Road				2033 Design PM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

				No. of stages per cycle N = 3 Cycle time C = 100 sec Sum(y) Y = 0.441 Loss time L = 33 sec Total Flow = 2325 pcu Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 97.5 sec Cm = L/(1-Y) = 59.0 sec Yult = 0.653 R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 47.9 % Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 64.7 sec Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.670					
				R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 37 %					

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG
4P	2	7	8	11
5P	1,3	10	5	76
7P	2,3	9	11	39
				11

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left pcu/h	Movement Straight pcu/h	Movement Right pcu/h	Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915	424	1139		424	0.00	1915			0.8	-383		1532	0.277		18	42	42
1	1	3.00	2			N	4110				1139	0.00	4110						4110	0.277	0.277		42	42
2	1	3.00	1	9		N	1915	195			195	1.00	1641			0.8	-328		1313	0.148			23	42
3	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	105			105	1.00	1901			0.8	-380		1521	0.069			10	15
4,5	3	4.00	1	12		N	2015			235	235	1.00	1791			0.8	-358		1433	0.164	0.164		25	25
4,5	3	4.50	1	8		N	2065			227	227	1.00	1739			0.8	-348		1391	0.163			25	25
PED	2																					15		

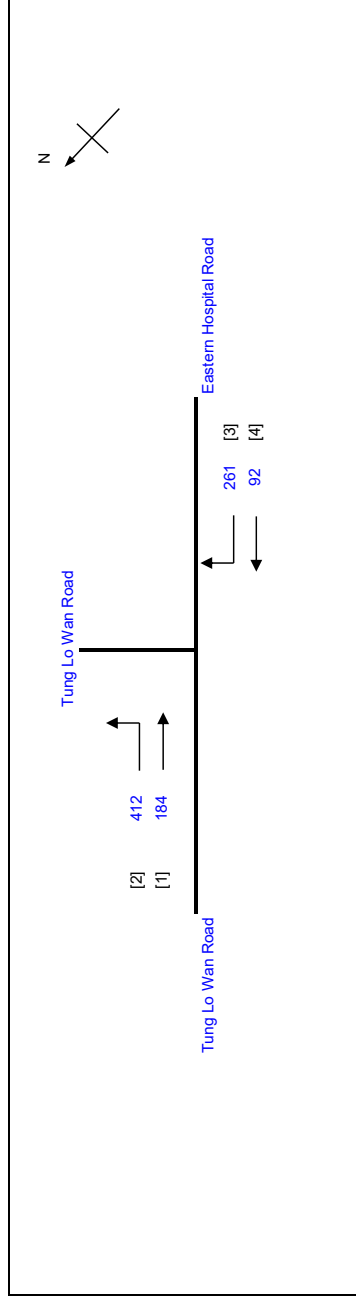
Diagram	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
A	G= 41 Int = 9	G= 15 Int = 4	G= 24 Int = 7
B			
C			

NOTE :	O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s	QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m
--------	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

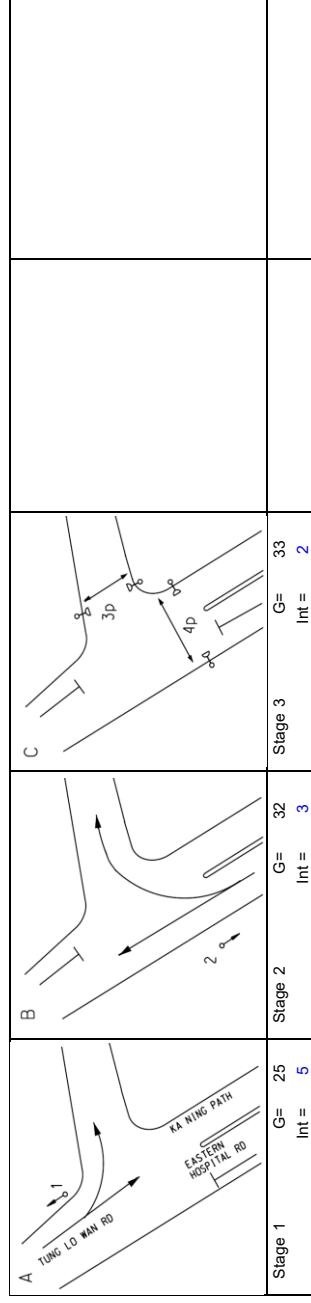
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	PROJECT NO. : 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J5 Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road	FILENAME :	J5_TLWR_EHR.xlsx	Checked By:	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	100 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.349
Loss time	L =	41 sec
Total Flow	=	949 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	102.2 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	63.0 sec
Yult	=	0.593
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y)/Y * 100\%$	69.7 %
Cp	= $0.9^L L / (0.9 - Y)$	67.0 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.590
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^N Ymax - Y)/Y * 100\%$	52 %

$$R.C.(C) = (0.9 * Y_{max} - Y) / Y * 100\%$$


Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
3P	3	7	8	6	21	8	
4P	3	8	14	2	19	14	

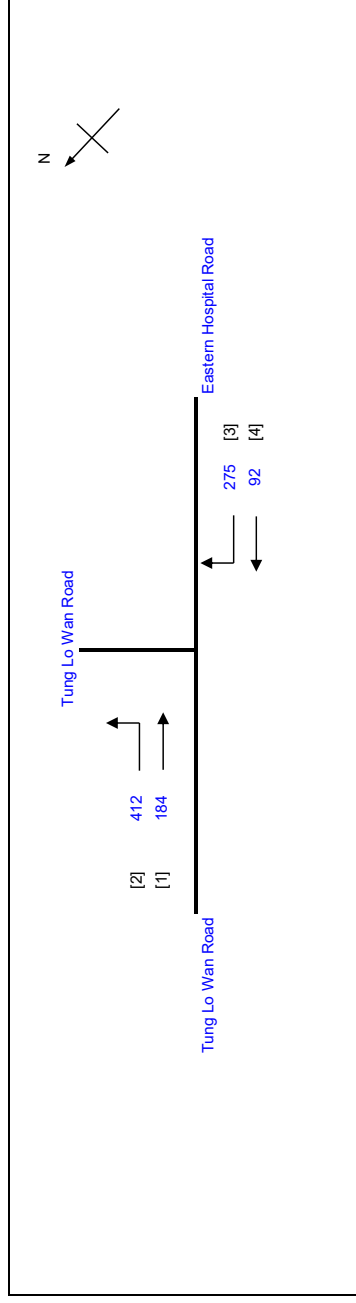
[illegible]

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

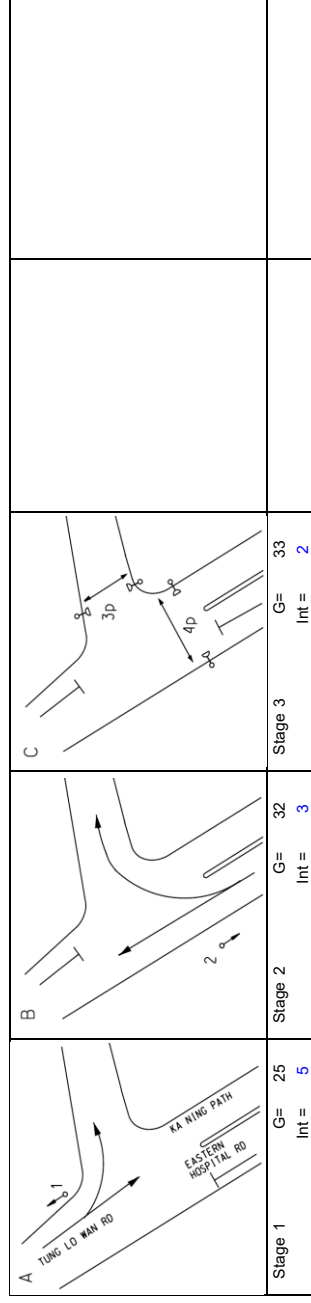
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO. : 40920 FILENAME : J5_TLWR_EHR.xlsx 2033 Design Weekend	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J5 Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road			Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Cycle time	C =	100 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.357
Loss time	L =	41 sec
Total Flow	=	963 pcu
Co	= $(1.5 \cdot L + 5) / (1 - Y)$	103.4 sec
Cm	= $L / (1 - Y)$	63.8 sec
Yult	=	0.593
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y) / Y \cdot 100\%$	65.9 %
Cp	= $0.9 \cdot L / (0.9 - Y)$	68.0 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.590
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9 \cdot Ymax - Y) / Y \cdot 100\%$	49 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
3P	3	7	8	6	21	8	
4P	3	8	14	2	19	14	

[illegible]

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Reference AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Dec-25

FILENAME: J6

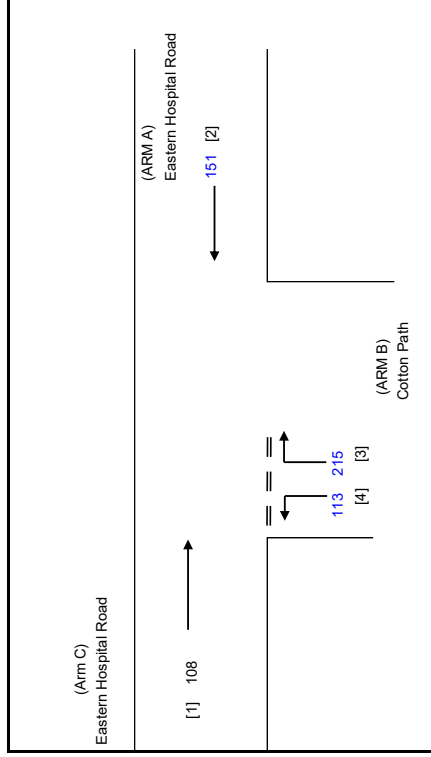
CHECKED BY:

Dec-25

REFERENCE NO.:

REVIEWED BY:

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
V _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	7.30	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	151	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.92494
E	=	1.03054
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.74815

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	108	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

$$F_{\text{for (Qb-ac)}} = 0.3445122$$

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			
W b-a =	3.70	(metres)	
W b-c =	4.30	(metres)	
V l b-a =	53	(metres)	
V r b-a =	95	(metres)	
V r b-c =	88	(metres)	
q b-a =	215	(pcu/hr)	
q b-c =	113	(pcu/hr)	

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a =	525	
Q b-c =	725	Q b-c (O) = 650.8
Q c-b =	412	
Q b-ac =	580	

DFC b-c	=	0.1559
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.1948

(PCU/HR)

TOTAL FLOW = 587

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

CRITICAL DFC
= 0.41

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Reference PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J6 EHR CF

REFERENCE NO.:

INITIALS	DATE
----------	------

SKL Dec-25

SLN Dec-25

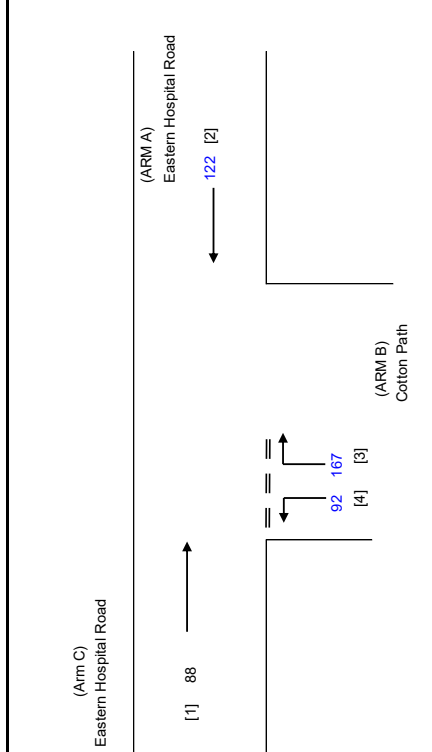
SLN | Dec-25

DATE _____

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	7.30	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	122	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	88	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)	
W b-a =	3.70 (metres)
W b-c =	4.30 (metres)
V b-a =	53 (metres)
V r b-a =	95 (metres)
V r b-c =	88 (metres)
q b-a =	167 (pcu/hr)
q b-c =	92 (pcu/hr)

D	=	0.92494
E	=	1.03054
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.74815

F for (Qb-ac) = 0.35521236

Q b-a =	535	
Q b-c =	734	Q b-c (O) = 676.7
Q c-b =	417	
Q b-ac =	592	

TOTAL FLOW = 469 (PCU/HR)

DFC b-a	=	0.3121
DFC b-c	=	0.1253
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.1554

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

CRITICAL DFC = 0.31

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Reference Weekend

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J6 EH

REFERENCE NO.:

INITIALS	DATE
----------	------

SKL Dec-25

SLN
Dec-25

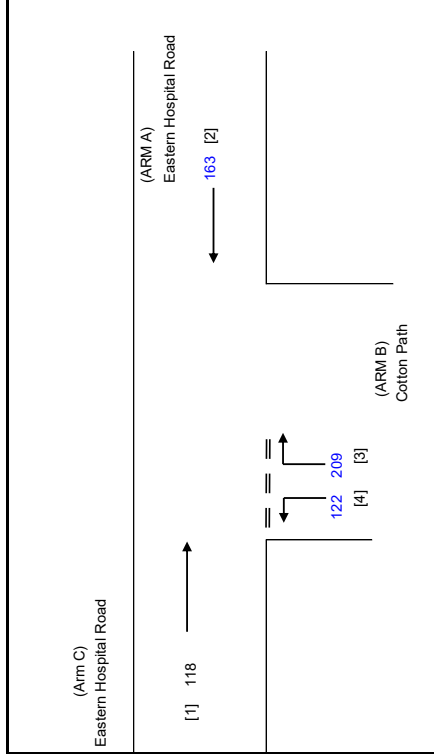
SLN
Dec-25

DATE _____

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	7.30	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	163	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	118	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			
W b-a =	3.70	(metres)	
W b-c =	4.30	(metres)	
Vl b-a =	53	(metres)	
Vr b-a =	95	(metres)	
Vr b-c =	88	(metres)	
q b-a =	209	(pcu/hr)	
q b-c =	122	(pcu/hr)	

D	=	0.92494
E	=	1.03054
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.74815

F for (Qb-ac) = 0.36858006

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

Q b-a =	520	
Q b-c =	722	Q b-c (O) = 649.5
Q c-b =	411	
Q b-ac =	580	

$$Q_{b-c} = 722 \quad Q_{b-c}(O) = 649.5$$

TOTAL FLOW = 612 (PCU/HR)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.4019
DFC b-c	=	0.1690
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.2104

CRITICAL DFC = 0.40

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Dec-25

FILENAME :

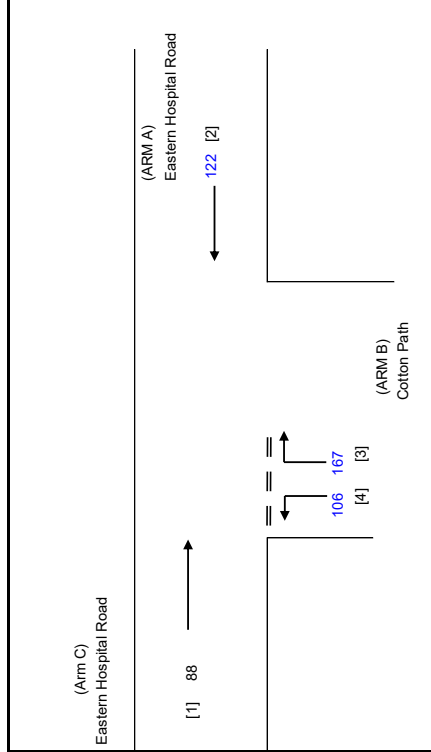
CHECKED BY:

Dec-25

REFERENCE NO.:

NTS

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
V b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V b-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
V r-cb	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	7.30	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	122	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	88	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			
W b-a =	3.70	(metres)	
W b-c =	4.30	(metres)	
V l b-a =	53	(metres)	
V r b-a =	95	(metres)	
V r b-c =	88	(metres)	
q b-a =	167	(pcu/hr)	
q b-c =	106	(pcu/hr)	

D	=	0.92494
E	=	1.03054
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.74815

F for (Qb-ac) = 0.38827839

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

Q b-a =	535	
Q b-c =	734	Q b-c (O) = 676.7
Q c-b =	417	
Q b-ac =	598	

TOTAL FLOW = 483 (PCU/HR)

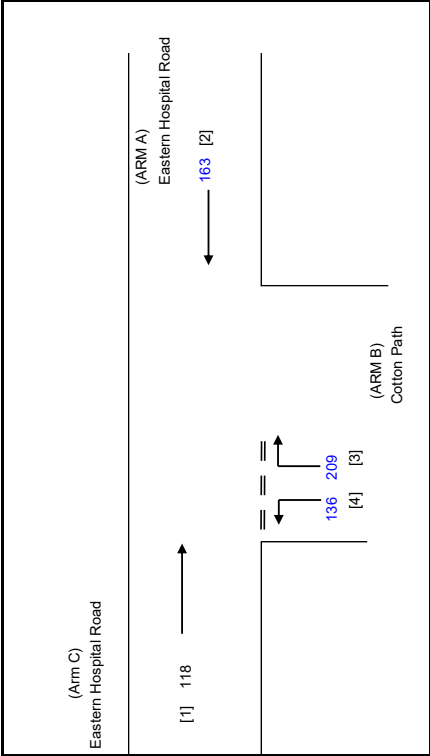
THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

0.3121
0.1444
0.0000
0.1773

CRITICAL DFC
= 0.31

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED		PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION			INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920		PREPARED BY:	SKL	Dec-25
J6 Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path		2033 Design Weekend		FILENAME : J6_EHR_CP	SLN	Dec-25
				REFERENCE NO.:	SLN	Dec-25



NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)	
W	= MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	= CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	= LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	= LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	= LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
Vi b-a	= VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a	= VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-c	= VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr c-b	= VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	= STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	= STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	= STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	= (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:		THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)		Q b-a = 520		DFC b-a = 0.4019	
W	= 7.30 (metres)	Q b-c = 722		DFC b-c = 0.1884	
W cr	= 0 (metres)	Q b-c (O) = 649.5		DFC c-b = 0.0000	
q a-b	= 0 (pcu/hr)	Q c-b = 411		DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.2327	
q a-c	= 163 (pcu/hr)	Q b-ac = 584			
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)		TOTAL FLOW = 626		(PCU/HR)	
W c-b	= 0.00 (metres)				
Vr c-b	= 0 (metres)				
q c-a	= 118 (pcu/hr)				
q c-b	= 0 (pcu/hr)				
MINOR ROAD (ARM B)					
W b-a	= 3.70 (metres)				
W b-c	= 4.30 (metres)				
Vi b-a	= 53 (metres)				
Vr b-a	= 95 (metres)				
Vr b-c	= 88 (metres)				
q b-a	= 209 (pcu/hr)				
q b-c	= 136 (pcu/hr)				
				CRITICAL DFC = 0.40	

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Reference AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J7 CHR CP.

REFERENCE NO.:

DATE _____

INITIALS

Dec-25

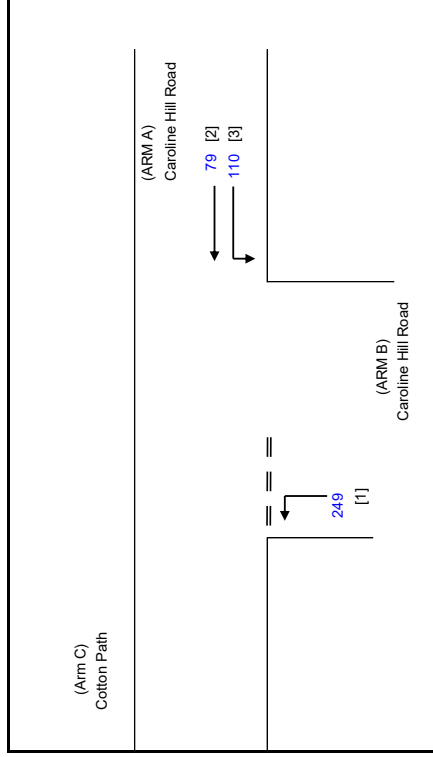
SKL

Dec-25

NTS

Dec-25

NTS



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
V b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
D	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
Y	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)				
W	=	6.00	(metres)	
W cr	=	0	(metres)	
q a-b	=	110	(pcu/hr)	
q a-c	=	79	(pcu/hr)	

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)		
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)
V l b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-c =	100	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	249	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

$$F \text{ for } (Qb-ac) = 1$$

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

Q_{b-a}	=	315
Q_{b-c}	=	720
Q_{c-b}	=	405
Q_{b-ac}	=	720

TOTAL FLOW = 438 (PCU/HR)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.3458
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.3458

CRITICAL DFC = 0.35

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

PREPARED BY:

Dec-25

FILENAME:

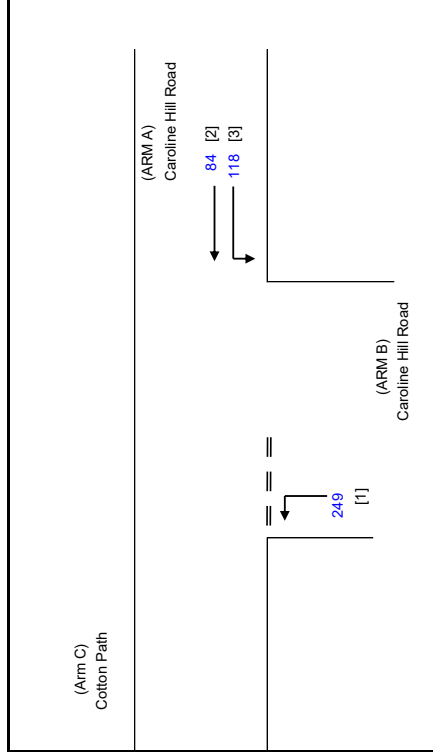
CHECKED BY:

Dec-25

REFERENCE NO.:

REVIEWED BY:

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
V b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	
W	= 6.00 (metres)
W cr	= 0 (metres)
q a-b	= 118 (pcu/hr)
q a-c	= 84 (pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

$$F \text{ for } (Qb-ac) = 1$$

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)		
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)
V l b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-c =	100	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	249	(pcu/hr)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

$Q_{b-a} =$	314
$Q_{b-c} =$	717
$Q_{c-b} =$	402
$Q_{b-ac} =$	717
$Q_{b-c(O)} =$	717

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.3473
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.3473

CRITICAL DFC = 0.35

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J7 CHR CFI

REFERENCE NO.:

DATE _____

Dec-25

Dec-25

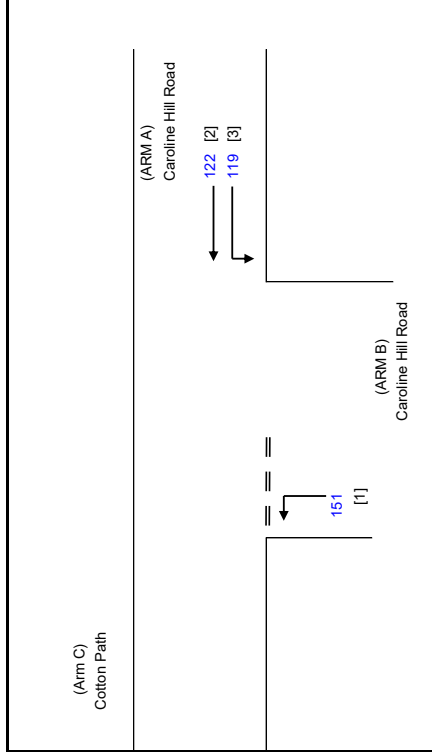
Dec-25

DATE _____

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
V _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	6.00	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	119	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	122	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			
W c-b =	0.00	(metres)	
Vr c-b =	0	(metres)	
q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)	
q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)	

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)		
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)
Vl b-a =	0	(metres)
Vr b-a =	0	(metres)
Vr b-c =	100	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	151	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

F for (Qb-ac) = 1

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

Q b-a =	308
Q b-c =	706
Q c-b =	396
Q b-ac =	706

TOTAL FLOW = 392 (PCU/HR)

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.2139
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.2139

CRITICAL DFC = 0.21

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J7 Caroline Hill Road/Cotton Path

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design Weekend

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J7 CH

REFERENCE NO.:

INITIALS

SKL

NTS

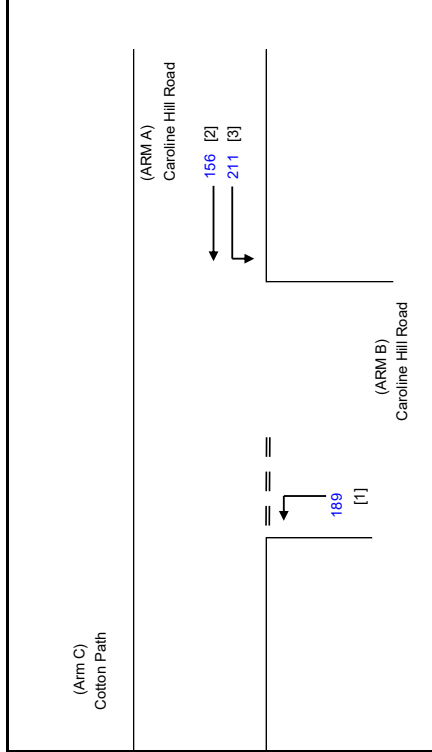
NTS

DATE _____

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)	W	=	6.00	(metres)
	W cr	=	0	(metres)
	q a-b	=	211	(pcu/hr)
	q a-c	=	156	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)	W c-b =	0.00	(metres)
	Vr c-b =	0	(metres)
	q c-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
	q c-b =	0	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)		
W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	4.00	(metres)
Vl b-a =	0	(metres)
Vr b-a =	0	(metres)
Vr b-c =	100	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	189	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	1.01431
F	=	0.58595
Y	=	0.79300

F for (Qb-ac) = 1

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

$Q_{b-a} =$	297
$Q_{b-c} =$	686
$Q_{c-b} =$	374
$Q_{b-ac} =$	686

TOTAL FLOW = 556 (PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

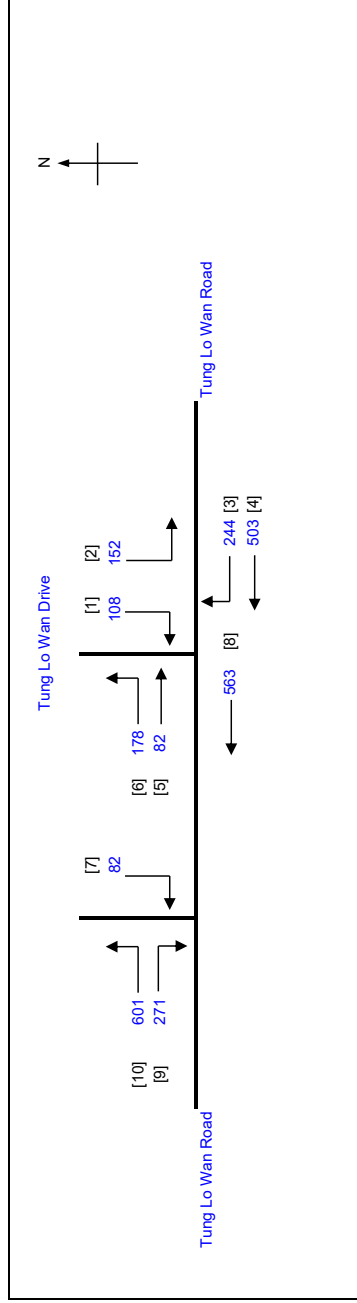
DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.2755
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.2755

CRITICAL DFC
= 0.28

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung					
J8	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace				
		2033 Reference Weekend			
		PROJECT NO.:	40920	Prepared By:	SKL
		FILENAME :	J8_TLWR_MT.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN
				Reviewed By:	SLN
					Dec-25
					Dec-25
					Dec-25



	N	3
Cycle time	C	95 sec
Sum(Y)	Y	0.499
Loss time	L	12 sec
Total Flow	=	2784 pcu
Co	= $(1.5 \cdot L + 5) / (1 - Y)$	45.9 sec
Cm	= $L / (1 - Y)$	23.9 sec
Yult	=	0.810
R.C. ult	= $(Y_{ult} - Y) / Y * 100\%$	62.4 %
Cp	= $0.9 \cdot L / (0.9 - Y)$	26.9 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.874
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9 \cdot Y_{max} - Y) / Y * 100\%$	58 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G= Int =
					G= Int = 7

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	2,3	8	8		40	8	
P2	3	9	8		17	8	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
8	2	3.00	2			N	3970		563	563	0.00	3970								3970	0.142		12	24	24	0.571	33	30
10	1	3.70	1	8		N	1985	410	410		1.00	1672								1672	0.245	0.245		41	41	0.571	36	21
9,10	1	3.50	1	13			2105	271	482	271	1.00	1887								1887	0.245	0.245		41	41	0.571	36	21
7	3	5.00	1	27		N	2115	82	82		1.00	2004								2004	0.041			7	19	0.571	12	53
4	2,3	3.70	1			N	1985	503	503		0.00	1985								1985	0.253	0.253		42	42	0.571	42	20
3,4	2,3	3.00	1	8	O		2055	244	244	244	1.00	1537								1537	0.159			26	42	0.571	24	32
5,6	2,3	5.00	1	13		N	2115	178	260	82	0.68	1960								1960	0.133			22	42	0.571	30	34
1,2	1	3.50	1	8		N	1965	152	260	108	1.00	1655								1655	0.157			26	41	0.571	24	31

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

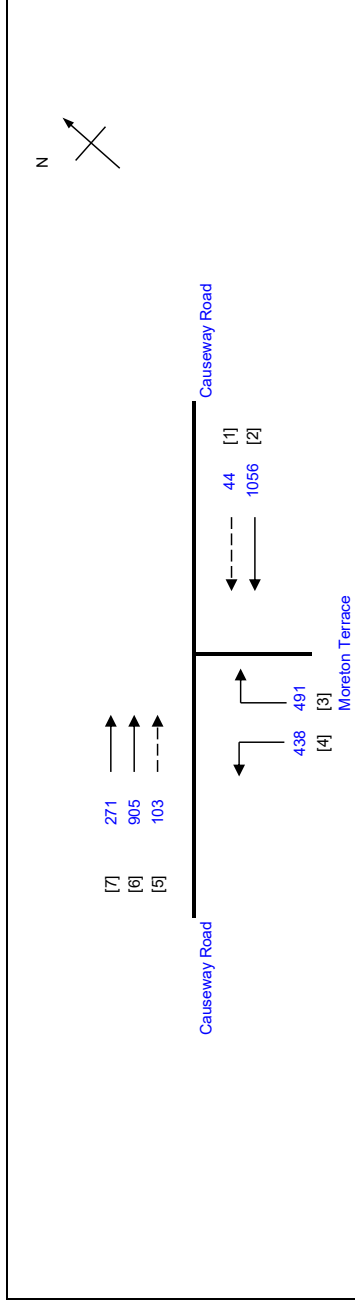
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2033 Reference AM	PROJECT NO. : 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J9 Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road		FILENAME : J9_MT_CR.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	95 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.599
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow	=	3308 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	49.9 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	25.0 sec
Yult	=	0.825
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y^*100\%$	37.7 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	29.9 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.895
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)/Y^*100\%$	34 %

Stage 1 G= 60 Int = 5	Stage 2 G= 23 Int = 7		
---	---	--	--

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	1	8	10		55	10	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.70	1			N	1985			284	0.00	1985				0.4	-1191			794	0.358		10	51	61	0.670	18	22
2	1	4.00	1				2155			772	0.00	2155								2155	0.358			51	61	0.670	54	17
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915			44	0.00	1915								1915	0.023			3	61	0.670	6	91
4	2	3.50	1			N	1965			284	1.00	1684								1684	0.169			24	24	0.670	30	37
3,4	2	3.30	1				2085			321	1.00	1895								1895	0.169	0.169		24	24	0.670	36	36
3	2	3.50	1				2105			324	1.00	1914								1914	0.169			24	24	0.670	36	36
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965			271	0.00	1965								1965	0.138			20	61	0.670	30	39
6	1	3.50	1				2105			905	0.00	2105								2105	0.430	0.430		61	61	0.670	48	12
5	1	3.00	1				2055			103	0.00	2055								2055	0.050			7	61	0.670	12	60

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2033 Design AM

40920

Prepared By:

1

Prepared By:

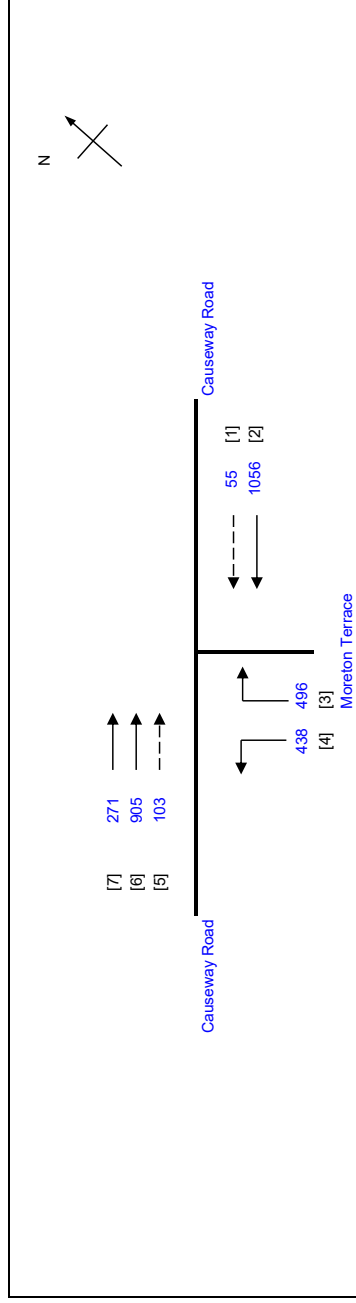
1

J9 Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road

1

1000

1000



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	95 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.600
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow	=	3324 pcu
Co	= $(1.5 \cdot L + 5) / (1 - Y)$	50.0 sec
Cm	= $L / (1 - Y)$	25.0 sec
Yult	=	0.825
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y) / Y \cdot 100\%$	37.4 %
Cp	= $0.9 \cdot L / (0.9 - Y)$	30.0 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.895
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9 \cdot Ymax - Y) / Y \cdot 100\%$	34 %

Stage 1 $G = 60$ $Int = 5$	Stage 2 $G = 23$ $Int = 7$			
---	---	--	--	--

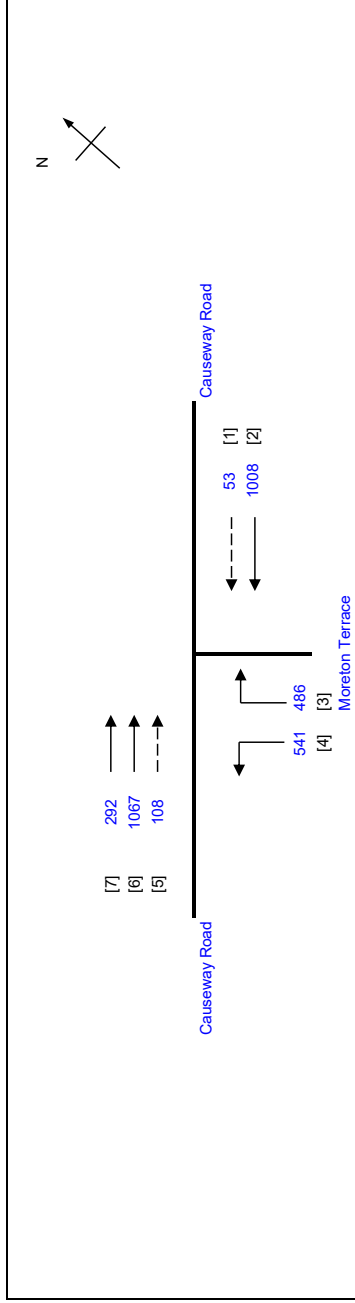
Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.70	1			N	1985			284	0.00	1985				0.4	-1191			794	0.358		10	51	61	0.671	18	22
2	1	4.00	1				2155			772	0.00	2155								2155	0.358			51	61	0.671	54	17
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915			55	0.00	1915								1915	0.029			4	61	0.671	6	81
4	2	3.50	1			N	1965			286	1.00	1684								1684	0.170			24	24	0.671	30	36
3,4	2	3.30	1				2085			322	1.00	1895								1895	0.170			24	24	0.671	36	36
3	2	3.50	1				2105			326	1.00	1914								1914	0.170	0.170		24	24	0.671	36	35
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965			271	0.00	1965								1965	0.138			20	61	0.671	30	39
6	1	3.50	1				2105			905	0.00	2105								2105	0.430	0.430		61	61	0.671	48	12
5	1	3.00	1				2055			103	0.00	2055								2055	0.050			7	61	0.671	12	60

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2033 Design PM PROJECT NO.: 40920 FILENAME: J9_MT_CR.xlsx Prepared By: SKL Dec-25 Checked By: SLN Dec-25 Reviewed By: SLN Dec-25
J9	
Moreton Terrace / Causeway Road	



No. of stages per cycle	N	2
Cycle time	C	95 sec
Sum(y)	Y	0.694
Loss time	L	10 sec
Total Flow	=	3555 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L+5)/(1-Y)$	65.4 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	32.7 sec
Yult	=	0.825
R.C. ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y*100\%$	18.8 %
Cp	= $0.9L/(0.9-Y)$	43.7 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.895
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100\%$	16 %

Stage 1 $G = 61$ $Int = 5$	Stage 2 $G = 22$ $Int = 7$			
---	---	--	--	--

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	1	8	10		56	10	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.70	1			N	1985	Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	271	0.00	1985			0.4	-1191			794	0.341		10	42	62	0.776	24	36
2	1	4.00	1				2155		737		737	0.00	2155							2155	0.342			42	62	0.776	60	26
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915		53		53	0.00	1915							1915	0.028			3	62	0.776	12	123
4	2	3.50	1	9		N	1965	314			314	1.00	1684							1684	0.186			23	23	0.776	42	44
3.4	2	3.30	1	15			2085	227		128	355	1.00	1895							1895	0.187	0.187		23	23	0.776	42	43
3	2	3.50	1	15			2105			358	358	1.00	1914							1914	0.187			23	23	0.776	42	42
7	1	3.50	1			N	1965		292		292	0.00	1965							1965	0.149			18	62	0.776	36	48
6	1	3.50	1				2105		1067		1067	0.00	2105							2105	0.507	0.507		62	62	0.776	54	14
5	1	3.00	1				2055		108		108	0.00	2055							2055	0.053			6	62	0.776	18	79

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

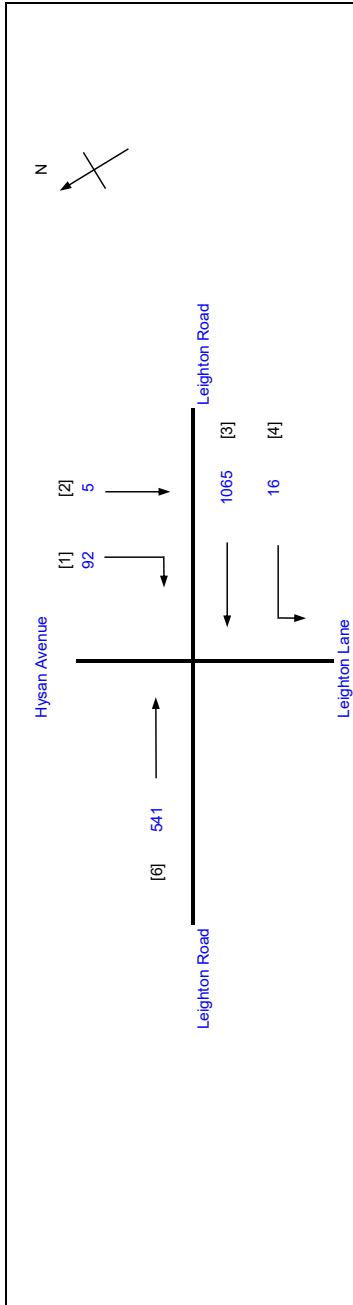
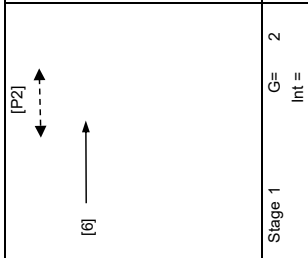
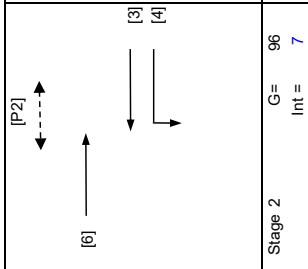
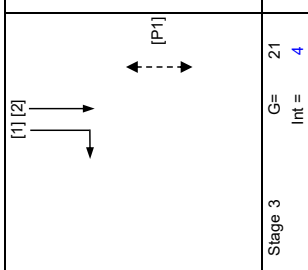
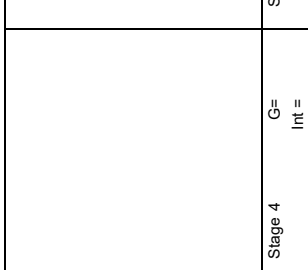
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J10 Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane				2033 Design AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 130 sec Y = 0.176 L = 31 sec = 1432 pcu = 62.5 sec = 37.6 sec = 0.668 = 279.1 % = 38.5 sec = 0.762									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100% = 289 %									

Pedestrian Phase		Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
P1	P2		SG	Delay	SG	FG
		3	11	10	15	10
		1,2	6	7	98	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left	Straight	Right																
3,4	2	3.50	1	5		N	1965	38	453		491	0.08	1920					1920	0.256		10	144	144	0.231	-6	1
3	2	3.20	1				2075		531		531	0.00	2075					2075	0.256			144	144	0.231	-6	1
6	1,2	3.50	1			N	1965		346		346	0.00	1965					1965	0.176	0.176		99	99	0.231	12	4
1,2	3	3.30	1	17		N	1945		5	29	34	0.85	1809					1809	0.019			11	21	0.231	6	54
1	3	3.00	1	10	O		2055		30	30	30	1.00	1587					1587	0.019		21	11	21	0.231	0	54
PED	3																				21					

NOTE :		O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE																	
J10 Leighton Road / Hysan Avenue / Leighton Lane				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	Dec-25																	
				2033 Design Weekend				Checked By:	Dec-25																	
								Reviewed By:	Dec-25																	
				No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 3 C = 130 sec Y = 0.275 L = 31 sec = 1719 pcu = 71.1 sec = 42.8 sec = 0.668 = 142.4 % = 44.7 sec = 0.762																						
				R.C.(C) = 0.9*Ymax*Y/Y*100% = 149 %																						
				Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided																		
				P1	3	SG	FG	SG	FG																	
				P2	1,2	11	10	15	10																	
						6	7	98	7																	
Stage 1				G= 2 Int =	Stage 2	G= 96 Int = 7	Stage 3	G= 21 Int = 4	Stage 4	G= Int =	Stage 5	G= Int =														
																										
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
3,4	2	3.50	1	5		N	1965	16	507	523	0.03	1947						1947	0.269		10	97	97	0.362	24	6
3	2	3.20	1				2075	558	558	558	0.00	2075						2075	0.269			97	97	0.362	30	6
6	1,2	3.50	1			N	1965		541	541	0.00	1965						1965	0.275	0.275		99	99	0.362	24	5
1,2	3	3.30	1	17		N	1945	5	47	52	0.90	1801						1801	0.029			10	21	0.362	6	57
1	3	3.00	1	10	O		2055		45	45	1.00	1587						1587	0.028		21	10	21	0.362	6	59
PED	3																									
NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC		N - NEAR SIDE LANE		SG - STEADY GREEN		FG - FLASHING GREEN		PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m												

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2033 Reference AM

PROJECT NO.:	40920
--------------	-------

Prepared By:

KL	D
----	---

ec-25

J11 Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue

[illegible]

Reviewed By:

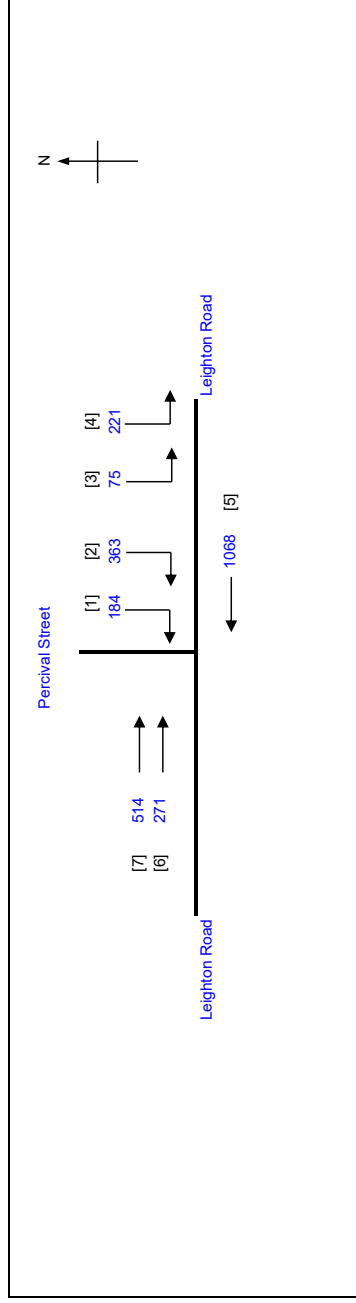
D	
Z	

ec-25

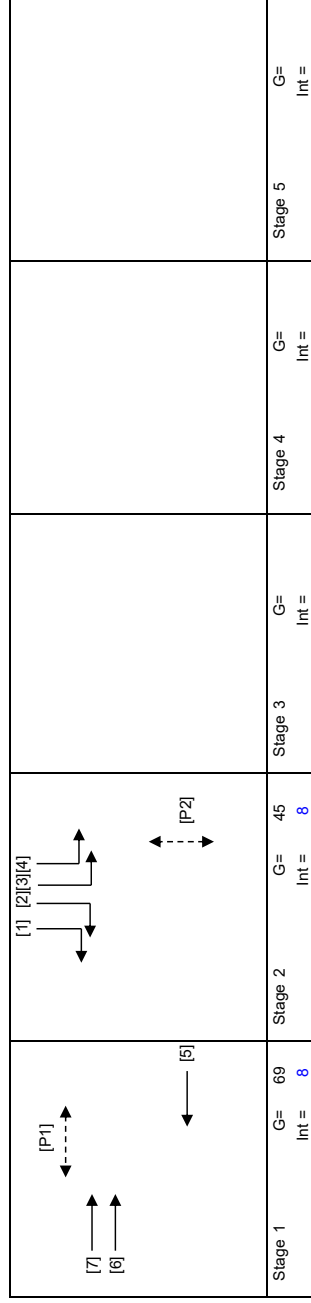
Reviewed By:

D	
Z	

ec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.561
Loss time	L =	14 sec
Total Flow	=	2696 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	59.2 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	31.9 sec
Yult	= $(Yult - Y)/Y * 100\%$	0.795
R.C.ult	=	41.8 %
Cp	= $0.9^L / (0.9 - Y)$	37.1 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.892
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^Y \text{max} - Y)/Y * 100\%$	43 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	1	16	7		70	7	
P2	2	5	12		41	12	

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
5 5	1 1	3.50 3.00	1 1			N	1965 2055			522 546	0.00 0.00	1965 2055			0.8 0.8	-393 -411				1572 1644	0.332 0.332		14	69 69	70 70	0.628 0.628	48 54	23 23
	6.7 6.7	1 1	2.50 2.50	1 1		N	1865 2005			378 407	0.00 0.00	1865 2005			0.6 0.6	-746 -802				1119 1203	0.338 0.338	0.338		70 70	70 70	0.628 0.628	36 36	23 23
3.4	2	4.00	1			N	2015	296	296		1.00	1901			0.7	-570				1331	0.222	0.222		46	46	0.628	36	37
1.2 1.2	2 2	5.00 3.30	1 1	25 20		N	2115 2085			317 230	1.00 1.00	1995 1940			0.8 0.6	-399 -776				1596 1164	0.199 0.198			41 41	46 46	0.628 0.628	42 30	40 42

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J11 Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue				2033 Design AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle		N = 2							
Cycle time		C = 130 sec							
Sum(y)		Y = 0.569							
Loss time		L = 14 sec							
Total Flow		= 2719 pcu							
Co		= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)							
Cm		= L/(1-Y)							
Yult		= 32.5 sec							
R.C.ult		= 0.795							
= (Yult-Y)*100%		= 39.8 %							
Cp		= 38.0 sec							
= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)		= 0.892							
Ymax		= 1-L/C							
R.C.(C)		= (0.9*Ymax-Y)*100%							= 41 %

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	Delay FG
P1	1	16	7	70	7
P2	2	5	12	41	12

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Radius m.	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
5	1	3.50	1		N	1965		0.00	1965			0.8	-393			1572	1572	0.335		14	68	70	0.637	54	23
5	1	3.00	1			2055		0.00	2055			0.8	-411			1644	1644	0.335			68	70	0.637	54	23
6,7	1	2.50	1		N	1865		0.00	1865			0.6	-746			1119	1119	0.343	0.343		70	70	0.637	36	24
6,7	1	2.50	1			2005		0.00	2005			0.6	-802			1203	1203	0.342			70	70	0.637	36	23
3,4	2	4.00	1		N	2015	25	1.00	1901			0.7	-570			1331	1331	0.225	0.225		46	46	0.637	42	38
1,2	2	5.00	1		N	2115	25	1.00	1995			0.8	-399			1596	1596	0.199			41	46	0.637	42	40
1,2	2	3.30	1			2085	20	1.00	1940			0.6	-776			1164	1164	0.198			40	46	0.637	30	43

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
G= 69 Int = 8	G= 45 Int = 8	G= Int =	G= Int =	G= Int =

[P1]		[1] [2][3][4]		[P2]	
[7] [6]		[5]			

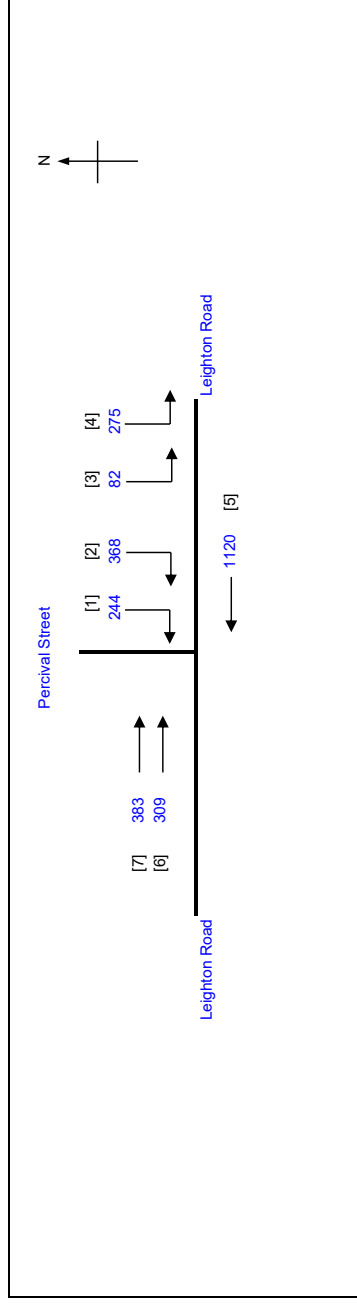
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Radius m.	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
5	1	3.50	1		N	1965		0.00	1965			0.8	-393			1572	1572	0.335		14	68	70	0.637	54	23
5	1	3.00	1			2055		0.00	2055			0.8	-411			1644	1644	0.335			68	70	0.637	54	23
6,7	1	2.50	1		N	1865		0.00	1865			0.6	-746			1119	1119	0.343	0.343		70	70	0.637	36	24
6,7	1	2.50	1			2005		0.00	2005			0.6	-802			1203	1203	0.342			70	70	0.637	36	23
3,4	2	4.00	1		N	2015	25	1.00	1901			0.7	-570			1331	1331	0.225	0.225		46	46	0.637	42	38
1,2	2	5.00	1		N	2115	25	1.00	1995			0.8	-399			1596	1596	0.199			41	46	0.637	42	40
1,2	2	3.30	1			2085	20	1.00	1940			0.6	-776			1164	1164	0.198			40	46	0.637	30	43

NOTE :		O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO. : 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J11 Leighton Road/ Percival Street / Hysan Avenue		FILENAME : J11_LR_PS_HA.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.617
Loss time	L =	14 sec
Total Flow	=	2781 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	67.8 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	36.5 sec
Yult	=	0.795
R.C.ult	= $(Yult - Y)/Y * 100\%$	28.9 %
Cp	= $0.9L/(0.9 - Y)$	44.5 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.892
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9 * Ymax - Y)/Y * 100\%$	30 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
G= 65 Int= 8	G= 49 Int= 8	G= Int=	G= Int=	G= Int=

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG
P1	1	16	7		66	7
P2	2	5	12		45	12

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
5	1	3.50	1			N	1965			547	0.00	1965			0.8	-393			1572	0.348		14	66	66	0.691	54	27	
5	1	3.00	1				2055			573	0.00	2055			0.8	-411			1644	0.349	0.349		66	66	0.691	60	26	
6,7	1	2.50	1			N	1865			334	0.00	1865			0.6	-746			1119	0.298			66	66	0.691	36	34	
6,7	1	2.50	1				2005			358	0.00	2005			0.6	-802			1203	0.298			66	66	0.691	42	34	
3,4	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015		357	357	1.00	1901			0.7	-570			1331	0.268	0.268		50	50	0.691	42	37	
1,2	2	5.00	1	25		N	2115		354	354	1.00	1995			0.8	-399			1596	0.222			50	50	0.691	48	42	
1,2	2	3.30	1	20			2085		258	258	1.00	1940			0.6	-776			1164	0.222			50	50	0.691	36	44	

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

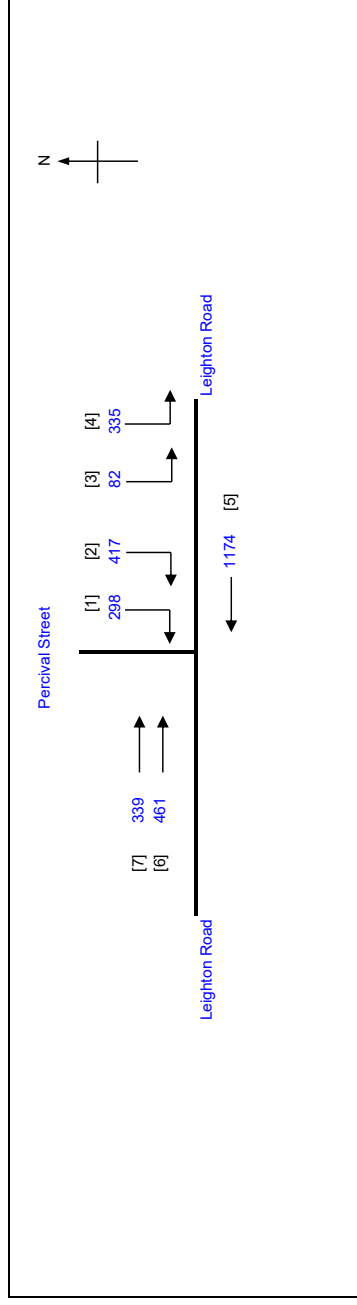
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2033 Design Weekend PROJECT NO.: 40920 FILENAME: J11_LR_PS_HA.xlsx	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J11 Leighton Road / Percival Street / Hysan Avenue		Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
		Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



Stage 1	G= 61 Int= 8	Stage 2	G= 53 Int= 8	Stage 3	G= Int=	Stage 4 G= Int=	Stage 5 G= Int=
----------------	-------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
5 5	1 1	3.50 3.00	1 1			N	1965 2055			574 600	0.00 0.00	1965 2055		-393 -411	0.8 0.8					1572 1644	0.365 0.365		14	62 62	62 62	0.760 0.760	60 66	32 31
	6,7 6,7	1 1	2.50 2.50	1 1		N	1865 2005			386 414	0.00 0.00	1865 2005		-746 -802	0.6 0.6					1119 1203	0.345 0.344			62 62	62 62	0.760 0.760	42 48	37 36
3,4	2	4.00	1	25		N	2015	417		417	1.00	1901		-570	0.7					1331	0.313	0.313		54	54	0.760	48	39
1,2 1,2	2 2	5.00 3.30	1 1	25 20		N	2115 2085			414 301	1.00 1.00	1995 1940		-399 -776	0.8 0.6					1596 1164	0.259 0.259			44 44	54 54	0.760 0.760	54 42	44 47

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2033 Reference PM

40920

40920

Prepared By:

FILE NAME:	I12	I R	WNCB	Y SY

FILE NAME:	I12	I R	WNCB	Y SY

Checked By:	
-------------	--

J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road

Reviewed By:

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25

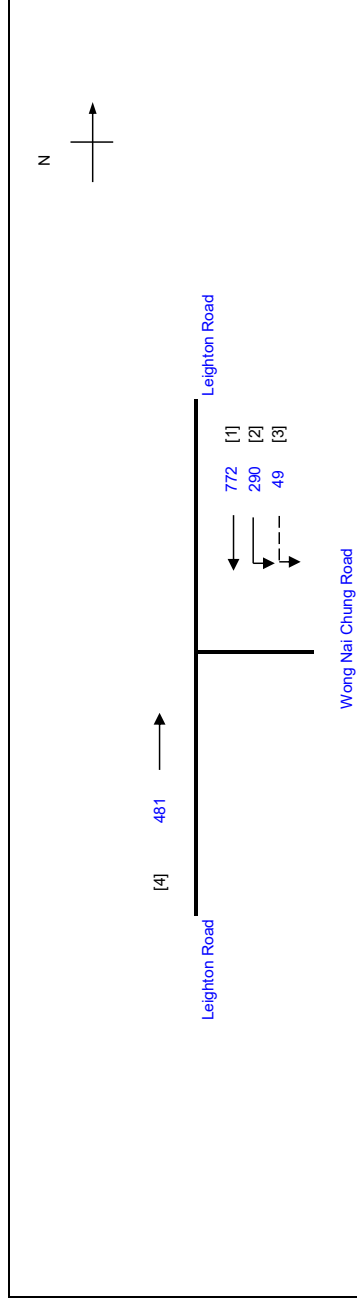
Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.530
Loss time	L =	12 sec
Total Flow	=	1592 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L+5)/(1-Y)$	49.0 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	25.6 sec
Yult	=	0.810
R.C. ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y*100\%$	52.7 %
Cp	= $0.9L/(0.9-Y)$	29.2 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.908
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100\%$	54 %

[4] →	[1] → [2] →	[P1] ↔ [P2] ↗ [3] ---			
Stage 1	G = 87 Int = 7	Stage 2	G = 29 Int = 7		

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	238			1.00	1828								1828	0.130		12	29	88	0.584	36	46
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105	52			1.00	1986		0.2	-1589					397	0.131			29	88	0.584	6	66
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	49			1.00	1846		0.2	-1477					369	0.133	0.133		30	30	0.584	6	67
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915	609			0.00	1915		0.8	-383					1532	0.398	0.398		88	88	0.584	42	12
1	1	3.00	1				2055	163			0.00	2055		0.2	-1644					411	0.397			88	88	0.584	6	18
4	1	3.50	1			N	1965	77			0.00	1965		0.2	-1572					393	0.196			44	88	0.584	6	49
4	1	3.00	1				2055	202			0.00	2055		0.5	-1028					1027	0.197			44	88	0.584	24	39
4	1	3.00	1				2055	202			0.00	2055		0.5	-1028					1027	0.197			44	88	0.584	24	39

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2033 Reference Weekend

J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road

PROJECT NO.:	40
--------------	----

Prepared By:

FILENAME:	J12 LR WNCR.xlsx
-----------	------------------

Checked By:	
-------------	--

Reviewed By:

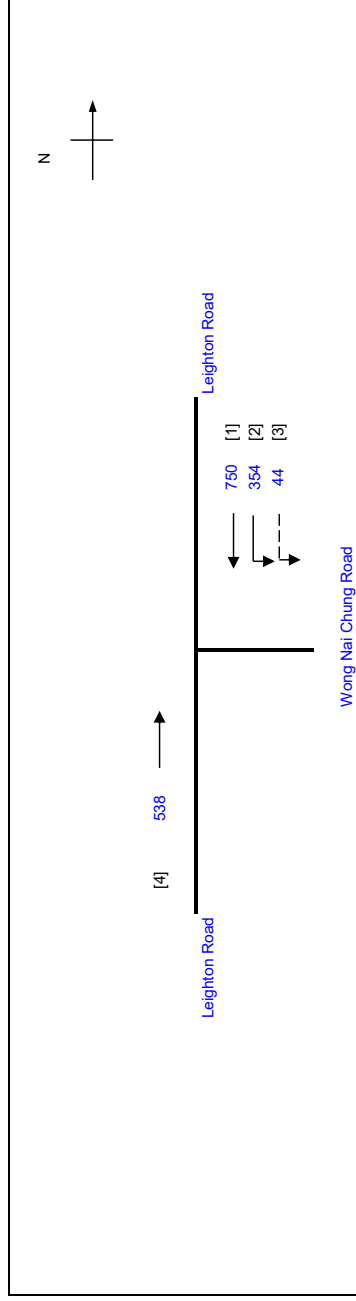
SLN	Dec-
-----	------

SLN	Dec-
-----	------

SLN	Dec-
-----	------

SLN	Dec-
-----	------

SLN	Dec-
-----	------



No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Cycle time	C =	130 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.506
Loss time	L =	12 sec
Total Flow	=	1686 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L+5)/(1-Y)$	46.6 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	24.3 sec
Yult	=	0.810
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y*100\%$	60.0 %
Cp	= $0.9L/(0.9-Y)$	27.4 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.908
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100\%$	61 %

[4] →	[1] [2]	[P1]	[P2] [3]		
Stage 1	G = 89 Int = 7	Stage 2	G = 27 Int = 7		

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	291	1828		1.00	1828								1828	0.159		12	37	90	0.558	42	39
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105	63	1986		1.00	1986		0.2	-1589					397	0.159			37	90	0.558	6	54
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	44	1846		1.00	1846		0.2	-1477					369	0.119	0.119		28	28	0.558	6	67
1	1	3.00	1		N		1915	591	1915		0.00	1915		0.8	-383					1532	0.386			90	90	0.558	36	11
1	1	3.00	1				2055	159	2055		0.00	2055		0.2	-1644					411	0.387	0.387		90	90	0.558	6	16
4	1	3.50	1		N		1965	86	1965		0.00	1965		0.2	-1572					393	0.219			51	90	0.558	6	41
4	1	3.00	1				2055	226	2055		0.00	2055		0.5	-1028					1027	0.220			51	90	0.558	24	33
4	1	3.00	1				2055	226	2055		0.00	2055		0.5	-1028					1027	0.220			51	90	0.558	24	33

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road				2033 Design AM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle **N = 2**

Cycle time **C = 130 sec**

Sum(y) **Y = 0.674**

Loss time **L = 12 sec**

Total Flow **= 2243 pcu**

Co **= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)**

Cm **= L/(1-Y)**

Yult **= 0.810**

R.C.ult **= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%**

Cp **= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)**

Ymax **= 1-L/C**

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 21 %

Stage 1		Stage 2		Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
Pedestrian Phase	Stage	SG	Delay	SG	FG	SG	FG
P1	2	10	9	0	22	22	9
P2	2	7	7	0	24	24	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	Left	320	1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.175	12	31	93	0.743	54	52
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105	Right	69	1.00	1986							397	0.174		30	93	0.743	12	92
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	Left	53	1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.144		25	25	0.743	12	110
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915	Left	811	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.529		93	93	0.743	48	15
1	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	218	0.00	2055			0.2	-1644			411	0.530	0.530	93	93	0.743	12	26
4	1	3.50	1			N	1965	Left	124	0.00	1965			0.2	-1572			393	0.316		55	93	0.743	18	56
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	325	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.316		55	93	0.743	36	39
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	323	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.315		55	93	0.743	36	39

Stage 1		Stage 2		Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
Pedestrian Phase	Stage	SG	Delay	SG	FG	SG	FG
P1	2	10	9	0	22	22	9
P2	2	7	7	0	24	24	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	Left	320	1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.175	12	31	93	0.743	54	52
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105	Right	69	1.00	1986							397	0.174		30	93	0.743	12	92
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	Left	53	1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.144	0.144	25	25	0.743	12	110
1	1	3.00	1			N	1915	Left	811	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.529		93	93	0.743	48	15
1	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	218	0.00	2055			0.2	-1644			411	0.530	0.530	93	93	0.743	12	26
4	1	3.50	1			N	1965	Left	124	0.00	1965			0.2	-1572			393	0.316		55	93	0.743	18	56
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	325	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.316		55	93	0.743	36	39
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	323	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.315		55	93	0.743	36	39

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road				2033 Design PM		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

				No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax	N = 2 C = 130 sec Y = 0.541 L = 12 sec = 1612 pcu = 50.1 sec = 26.1 sec = 0.810 = 49.9 % = 30.0 sec = 0.908
				R.C.(C) = $(0.9 \cdot Y_{max} \cdot Y) / Y \cdot 100\%$	= 51 %

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	2	10	9	26	9
P2	2	7	7	28	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	Left	238		238	1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.130		12	28	89	0.595	36	47
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105	Right	52		52	1.00	1986							397	0.131			29	89	0.595	6	68
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915		49		49	1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.133	0.133		29	29	0.595	6	70
1	1	3.00	1		N		1915	Left	625		625	0.00	1915			0.8	-383			1532	0.408	0.408		89	89	0.595	42	12
1	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	168		168	0.00	2055			0.2	-1644			411	0.408			89	89	0.595	6	18
4	1	3.50	1		N		1965	Left	77		77	0.00	1965			0.2	-1572			393	0.196			43	89	0.595	12	51
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	202		202	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.197			43	89	0.595	24	40
4	1	3.00	1				2055	Right	202		202	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.197			43	89	0.595	24	40

Stage 1	Stage 2	G= 88	Int= 7	G= 28	Int= 7

NOTE :									
O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC				N - NEAR SIDE LANE		SG - STEADY GREEN		FG - FLASHING GREEN	
						PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO. : 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J12 Leighton Road / Wong Nai Chung Road				2033 Design Weekend		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle

Cycle time

Sum(y)

Loss time

Total Flow

Co

Cm

Yult

R.C.ult

Cp

Ymax

N = 2

C = 130 sec

Y = 0.516

L = 12 sec

= 1706 pcu

= 47.5 sec

= 24.8 sec

= 0.810

= 57.0 %

= 28.1 sec

= 0.908

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*Y*100%				= 58 %			
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	2	10	9	24	9
P2	2	7	7	26	7

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	291	Left 291		291	1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.159		12	36	91	0.568	42	40
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105																					
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	44			44	1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.119	0.119		27	27	0.568	6	69
1	1	3.00	1		N		1915																					
1	1	3.00	1				2055	163			163	0.00	2055			0.8	-383			1532	0.396	0.397		91	91	0.568	36	11
4	1	3.50	1		N		1965																					
4	1	3.00	1				2055	226			226	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.220	0.220		50	50	0.568	30	34
4	1	3.00	1				2055																					

Stage 1	G= 90 Int = 7	Stage 2	G= 26 Int = 7
---------	------------------	---------	------------------

[4] →	↑ [P1] ↓	← [1] → ← [2] →	→ [3] ← → [P2] ←
-------	----------	--------------------	---------------------

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1	3.50	1	20		N	1965	291	Left 291		291	1.00	1828			0.2	-1569			1828	0.159		12	36	91	0.568	42	40
2	1	3.50	1	25			2105																					
3	2	3.00	1	40		N	1915	44			44	1.00	1846			0.2	-1477			369	0.119	0.119		27	27	0.568	6	69
1	1	3.00	1		N		1915																					
1	1	3.00	1				2055	163			163	0.00	2055			0.8	-383			1532	0.396	0.397		91	91	0.568	36	11
4	1	3.50	1		N		1965																					
4	1	3.00	1				2055	226			226	0.00	2055			0.5	-1028			1027	0.220	0.220		50	50	0.568	30	34
4	1	3.00	1				2055																					

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

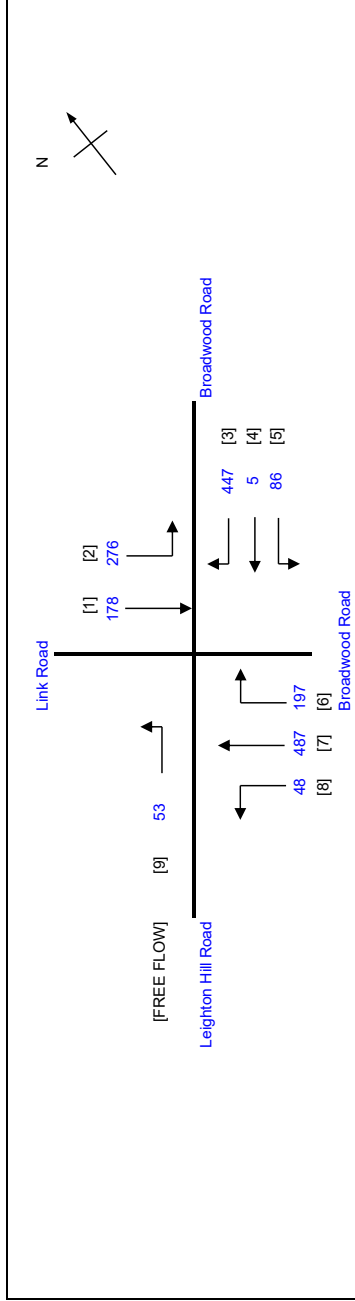
FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

[illegible]

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G=	Int =
					G=	Int =

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m /lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
1,2	1	3.50	1	80		N	1965	276	178	454	0.61	1943								1943	0.234	0.234	15	42	42	0.778	72	50
7,8	1,2	3.00	1	15		N	1915	48	487	535	0.09	1898								1898	0.282	0.282		63	51	0.778	78	44
6	2	3.00	1	8			2055		197	197	1.00	1731								1731	0.114	0.114		20	20	0.778	42	74
3,4,5	3	3.50	1	60		N	1965	86	5	538	0.99	1918								1918	0.281	0.281		50	50	0.778	78	44
PED	4																						12					

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

No. of stages per cycle	N =	4
Cycle time	C =	140 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.628
Loss time	L =	27 sec
Total Flow	=	1724 pcu
Go	=	122.3 sec
Cm	=	72.6 sec
Yult	=	0.698
R.C. ult	=	11.1 %
Cp	=	89.4 sec
Ymax	=	0.907
R.C.(C)	=	16 %

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	SG	FG
P1	4	5	7	9	7

Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
1943	0.234	0.234	15	42	42	0.778	72	50
1898	0.282			51	63	0.778	78	44
1731	0.114	0.114		20	20	0.778	42	74
1918	0.281	0.281		50	50	0.778	78	44
			12					

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

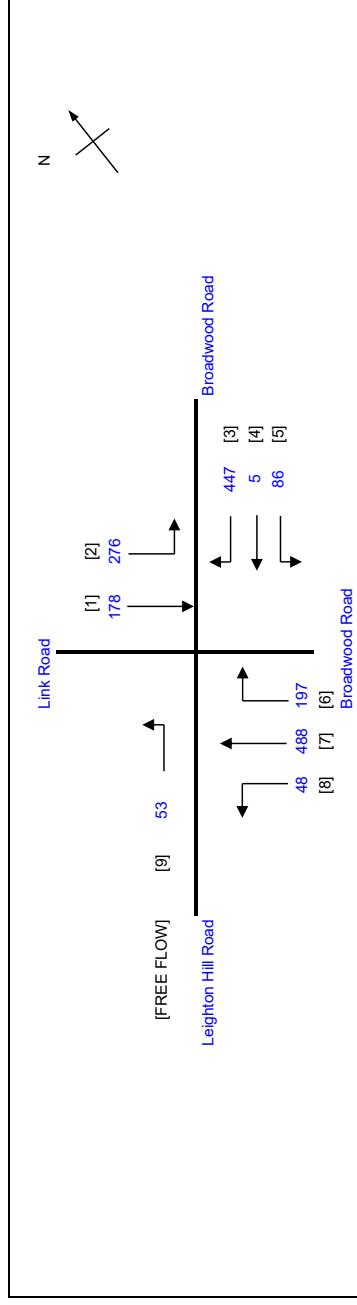
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2033 Design AM	PROJECT NO.: 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J13 Broadwood Road / Link Road		FILENAME: J13_BR_LR.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25

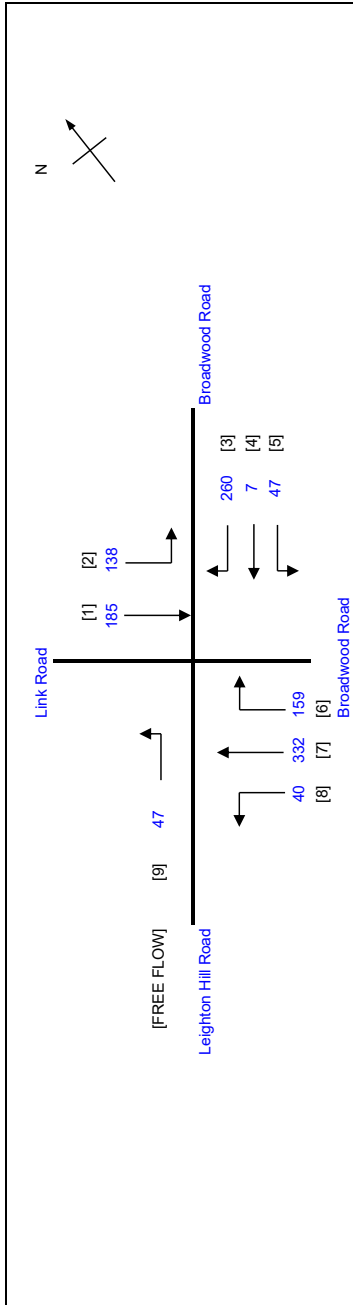


Stage 1 G= 41 Int= 3	Stage 2 G= 19 Int= 8	Stage 3 G= 49 Int= 3	Stage 4 G= 12 Int= 4	Stage 5 G= Int=
--	--	--	--	-------------------------------

[illegible]

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRIAN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE	
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J13 Broadwood Road / Link Road				FILENAME : J13_BR_LR.xlsx				Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
								Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25

									
No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Crm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 4 C = 140 sec Y = 0.421 L = 27 sec = 1168 pcu = 78.6 sec = 46.7 sec = 0.698 = 65.6 % = 50.8 sec = 0.807									
R.C.(C) = 0.9*Ymax*Y/Y*100% = 72 %									

Pedestrian Phase		Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided		
P1		4	SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG
			5	7	0	9	7

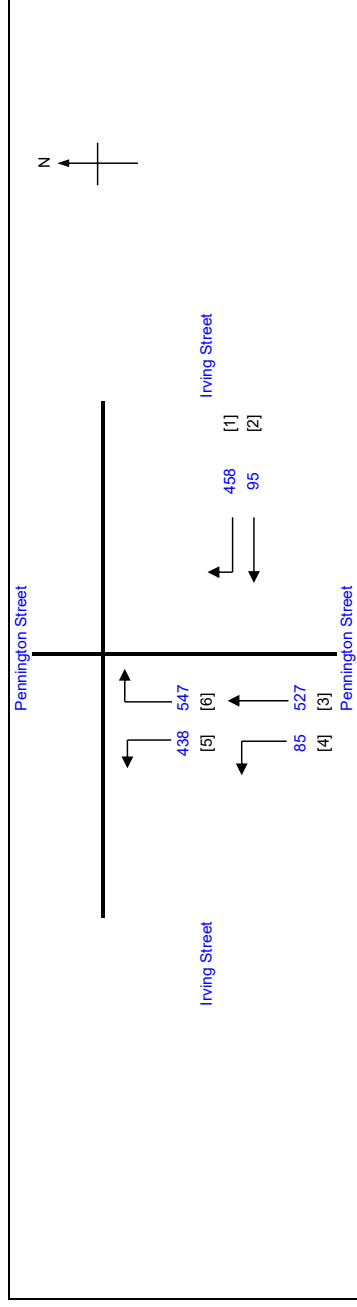
Move-ment	1,2	1	3.50	1		80	N	1965	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow		Movement		Total Flow	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient %	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	Degree of Saturation	g (input)	g (required)	L	Queue Length	Average Delay

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC		N - NEAR SIDE LANE		SG - STEADY GREEN		FG - FLASHING GREEN		PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
NOTE :											

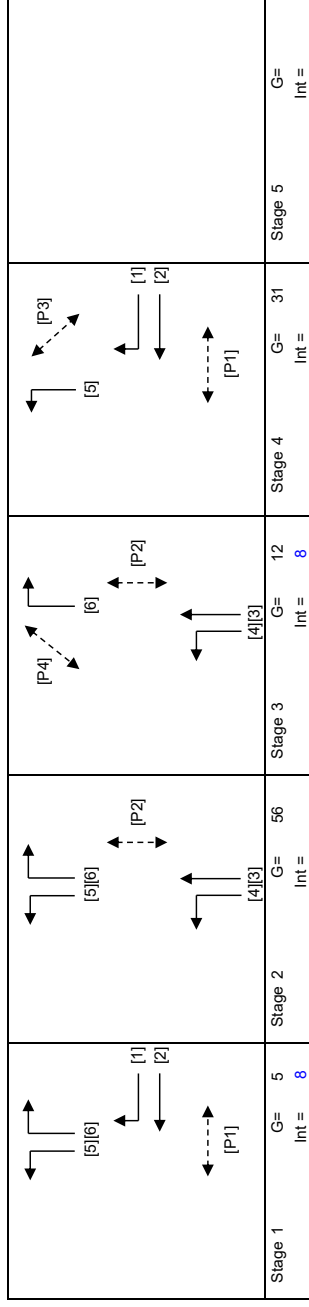
LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2033 Reference AM	PROJECT NO. : 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J14 Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar		FILENAME : J14_PS_IS_JB.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	4
Cycle time	C =	120 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.247
Loss time	L =	14 sec
Total Flow	=	2150 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	34.5 sec
Cm	= $L/(1 - Y)$	18.6 sec
Yult	=	0.795
R.C.ult	= $(Y_{ult} - Y)/Y^*100\%$	221.6 %
Cp	= $0.9^L/(0.9 - Y)$	19.3 sec
Ymax	= $1 - L/C$	0.883
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^Y \text{max} - Y)/Y^*100\%$	222 %



Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided		
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG	
P1	1,4	8	8		36	8	
P2	2,3	8	14		62	14	
P3	4	7	7		24	7	
P4	3	6	6		14	6	

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
2 1,2 1 1	1,4	3.00	1			N	1915	83		83	0.00	1915			0.5	-958			957	0.087		14	37	37	0.280	6	30	
	1,4	3.00	1	16			2055	165		12	0.93	1891							1891	0.087	0.087		37	37	0.280	18	29	
	1,4	3.00	1	13			2055	160		160	1.00	1842							1842	0.087	0.087		37	37	0.280	18	29	
	1,4	3.00	1	10		N	1915	145		145	1.00	1665							1665	0.087	0.087		37	37	0.280	18	29	
3,4 3	2,3 2,3	3.80 3.80	1 1	5		N N	1995 1995	293 319		85 319	0.29 0.00	1835 1995							1835 1995	0.160 0.160	0.160		68 69	69	0.280 0.280	24 24	12 12	
5 6 6	1,2,4 1,2,4 1,2,4	3.50 3.50 3.50	1 1 1	10 10 6.5			2105 2105 1965	438 292 255		438 292 255	1.00 1.00 1.00	1830 1830 1597							1830 1830 1597	0.239 0.160 0.160			103 68 68	94 94 94	0.280 0.280 0.280	12 24 18	2 12 13	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920				Prepared By:	SKL Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				2033 Reference PM				Checked By:	SLN Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
J14 Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar				FILENAME : J14_PS_IS_JB.xlsx				Reviewed By:	SLN Dec-25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Crm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 4 C = 120 sec Y = 0.212 L = 14 sec = 1823 pcu = 33.0 sec = 17.8 sec = 0.795 = 274.6 % = 18.3 sec = 0.883																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				R.C.(C) = 0.9*Ymax-Y/Y*100% = 275 %																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				<table><tr><th>Pedestrian Phase</th><th>Stage</th><th>Green Time Required SG</th><th>Delay FG</th><th>Green Time Provided SG</th><th>FG</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>1,4</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>39</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>P2</td><td>2,3</td><td>8</td><td>14</td><td>59</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>P3</td><td>4</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>27</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>P4</td><td>3</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>14</td><td>6</td></tr></table>				Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG	P1	1,4	8	8	39	8	P2	2,3	8	14	59	14	P3	4	7	7	27	7	P4	3	6	6	14	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P1	1,4	8	8	39	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P2	2,3	8	14	59	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P3	4	7	7	27	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P4	3	6	6	14	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<table><tr><th>Stage</th><th>Lane Width m.</th><th>No. of lane</th><th>Radius m.</th><th>O</th><th>N</th><th>Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th><th>Movement Left</th><th>Movement Straight</th><th>Movement Right</th><th>Total FLOW</th><th>Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th><th>Sat. Flow</th><th>Flare Effect</th><th>Site Factor</th><th>Site Effect</th><th>Gradient Effect</th><th>Revised Sat. Flow</th><th>Y</th><th>Greater y</th><th>L sec</th><th>g (required) sec</th><th>g (input) sec</th><th>Degree of Saturation X</th><th>Queue Length (m / lane)</th><th>Average Delay (seconds)</th></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>1,4</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1915</td><td></td><td>76</td><td>133</td><td>76</td><td>0.00</td><td>1915</td><td></td><td>0.5</td><td>-958</td><td></td><td>957</td><td>0.079</td><td>0.079</td><td>14</td><td>40</td><td>40</td><td>0.240</td><td>6</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>1,2</td><td>1,4</td><td>1</td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>2055</td><td></td><td>148</td><td>146</td><td>148</td><td>0.90</td><td>1895</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1895</td><td>0.078</td><td>0.078</td><td></td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>0.240</td><td>18</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1,4</td><td>1</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>2055</td><td></td><td>146</td><td>146</td><td>146</td><td>1.00</td><td>1842</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1842</td><td>0.079</td><td>0.079</td><td></td><td>40</td><td>40</td><td>0.240</td><td>18</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1,4</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1915</td><td></td><td>131</td><td>131</td><td>131</td><td>1.00</td><td>1665</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1665</td><td>0.079</td><td>0.079</td><td></td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>0.240</td><td>12</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>3,4</td><td>2,3</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1995</td><td></td><td>237</td><td>145</td><td>237</td><td>0.39</td><td>1787</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1787</td><td>0.133</td><td>0.133</td><td></td><td>66</td><td>66</td><td>0.240</td><td>18</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2,3</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1995</td><td></td><td>265</td><td>265</td><td>265</td><td>0.00</td><td>1995</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1995</td><td>0.133</td><td>0.133</td><td>0.133</td><td>66</td><td>66</td><td>0.240</td><td>18</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>1,2,4</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td>2105</td><td></td><td>365</td><td>243</td><td>365</td><td>1.00</td><td>1830</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1830</td><td>0.199</td><td>0.199</td><td></td><td>100</td><td>94</td><td>0.240</td><td>12</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>1,2,4</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>2105</td><td></td><td>243</td><td>243</td><td>243</td><td>1.00</td><td>1830</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1830</td><td>0.133</td><td>0.133</td><td></td><td>66</td><td>94</td><td>0.240</td><td>18</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>1,2,4</td><td>1</td><td>6.5</td><td></td><td></td><td>1965</td><td></td><td>212</td><td>212</td><td>212</td><td>1.00</td><td>1597</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1597</td><td>0.133</td><td>0.133</td><td></td><td>66</td><td>94</td><td>0.240</td><td>18</td><td>13</td></tr></table>				Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left	Movement Straight	Movement Right	Total FLOW	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	Y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)	2	1,4	1			N	1915		76	133	76	0.00	1915		0.5	-958		957	0.079	0.079	14	40	40	0.240	6	28	1,2	1,4	1	16			2055		148	146	148	0.90	1895					1895	0.078	0.078		39	40	0.240	18	28	1	1,4	1	13			2055		146	146	146	1.00	1842					1842	0.079	0.079		40	40	0.240	18	27	1	1,4	1	10		N	1915		131	131	131	1.00	1665					1665	0.079	0.079		39	40	0.240	12	27	3,4	2,3	1	5		N	1995		237	145	237	0.39	1787					1787	0.133	0.133		66	66	0.240	18	13	3	2,3	1			N	1995		265	265	265	0.00	1995					1995	0.133	0.133	0.133	66	66	0.240	18	13	5	1,2,4	1	10			2105		365	243	365	1.00	1830					1830	0.199	0.199		100	94	0.240	12	2	6	1,2,4	1	10		N	2105		243	243	243	1.00	1830					1830	0.133	0.133		66	94	0.240	18	13	6	1,2,4	1	6.5			1965		212	212	212	1.00	1597					1597	0.133	0.133		66	94	0.240	18	13		
Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement Left	Movement Straight	Movement Right	Total FLOW	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow	Flare Effect	Site Factor	Site Effect	Gradient Effect	Revised Sat. Flow	Y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2	1,4	1			N	1915		76	133	76	0.00	1915		0.5	-958		957	0.079	0.079	14	40	40	0.240	6	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1,2	1,4	1	16			2055		148	146	148	0.90	1895					1895	0.078	0.078		39	40	0.240	18	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	1,4	1	13			2055		146	146	146	1.00	1842					1842	0.079	0.079		40	40	0.240	18	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	1,4	1	10		N	1915		131	131	131	1.00	1665					1665	0.079	0.079		39	40	0.240	12	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3,4	2,3	1	5		N	1995		237	145	237	0.39	1787					1787	0.133	0.133		66	66	0.240	18	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	2,3	1			N	1995		265	265	265	0.00	1995					1995	0.133	0.133	0.133	66	66	0.240	18	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
5	1,2,4	1	10			2105		365	243	365	1.00	1830					1830	0.199	0.199		100	94	0.240	12	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6	1,2,4	1	10		N	2105		243	243	243	1.00	1830					1830	0.133	0.133		66	94	0.240	18	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6	1,2,4	1	6.5			1965		212	212	212	1.00	1597					1597	0.133	0.133		66	94	0.240	18	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC		N - NEAR SIDE LANE		SG - STEADY GREEN		FG - FLASHING GREEN		PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED				TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung				PROJECT NO.: 40920		Prepared By:		SKL	Dec-25
J14 Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar				FILENAME : J14_PS_IS_JB.xlsx		Checked By:		SLN	Dec-25
						Reviewed By:		SLN	Dec-25

No. of stages per cycle Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax N = 4 C = 120 sec Y = 0.197 L = 14 sec = 1699 pcu = 32.4 sec = 17.4 sec = 0.795 = 303.4 % = 17.9 sec = 0.883									
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)*Y*100% = 303 %									

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Delay FG	Green Time Provided SG	FG
P1	1,4	8	8	39	8
P2	2,3	8	14	59	14
P3	4	7	7	27	7
P4	3	6	6	14	6

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	G= Int =
G= 5 Int = 8	G= 53 Int =	G= 12 Int = 8	G= 34 Int =	G=	Int =

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement		Total FLOW pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient Effect %	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/hr	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
2	1,4	3.00	1			N	1915	Left	71	71	0.00	1915		0.5	-958		957	0.074		14	40	40	0.223	6	27
1,2	1,4	3.00	1	16			2055	Right	24	118	0.83	1906					1906	0.074	0.074		40	40	0.223	18	27
1	1,4	3.00	1	13			2055		137	137	1.00	1842					1842	0.074			40	40	0.223	18	27
1	1,4	3.00	1	10		N	1915		124	124	1.00	1665					1665	0.074			40	40	0.223	12	27
3,4	2,3	3.80	1	5		N	1995	Left	82	138	0.37	1794					1794	0.123	0.123		66	66	0.223	18	13
3	2,3	3.80	1			N	1995		244	244	0.00	1995					1995	0.122			66	66	0.223	18	13
5	1,2,4	3.50	1	10			2105	Left	339	339	1.00	1830					1830	0.185			100	94	0.223	6	2
6	1,2,4	3.50	1	10			2105		225	225	1.00	1830					1830	0.123			66	94	0.223	18	13
6	1,2,4	3.50	1	6.5		N	1965		197	197	1.00	1597					1597	0.123			66	94	0.223	12	13

NOTE :				O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC	N - NEAR SIDE LANE	SG - STEADY GREEN	FG - FLASHING GREEN	PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s		QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m	
--------	--	--	--	----------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung

2033 Design AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

Prepared By:

J14	Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar
-----	--

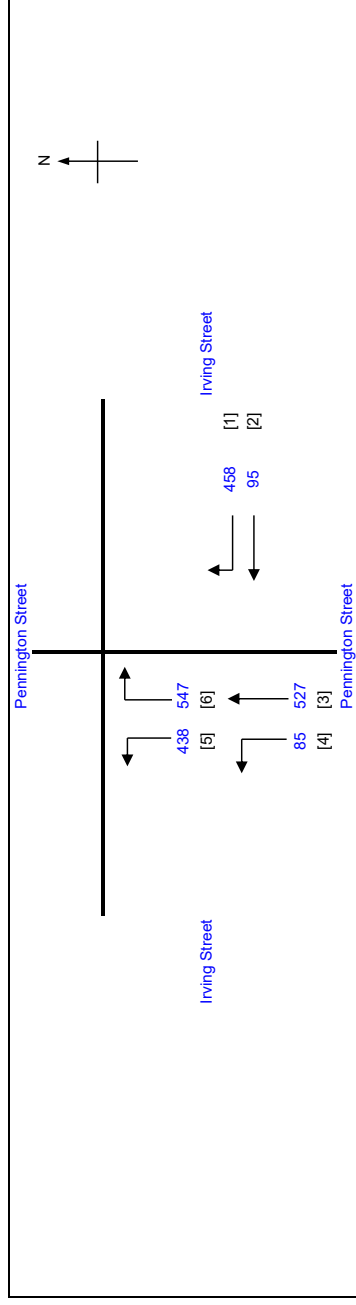
[illegible]

0	0
---	---

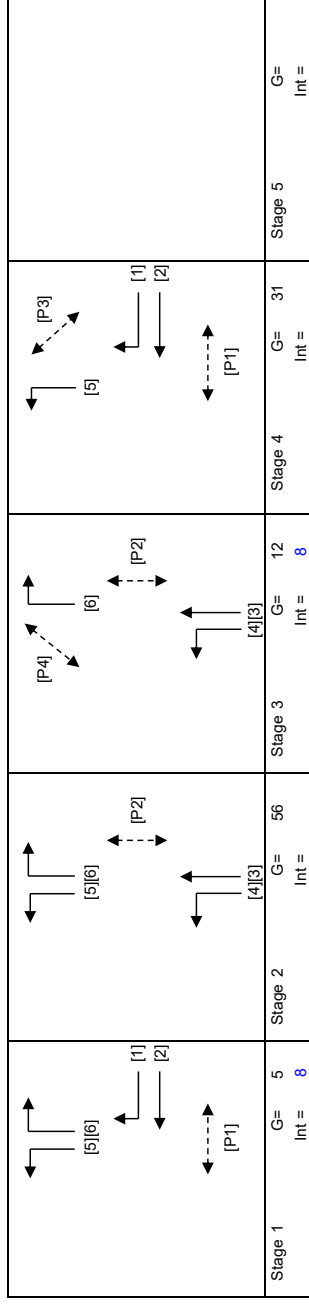
1

0	0
---	---

1



No. of stages per cycle	N =	4
Cycle time	C =	120 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.247
Loss time	L =	14 sec
Total Flow	=	2150 pcu
Co	= $(1.5L+5)/(1-Y)$	34.5 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	18.6 sec
Yult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y*100\%$	0.795
R.C.ult	= $0.9L/(0.9-Y)$	221.6 %
Cp	= $1-L/C$	19.3 sec
Ymax	=	0.883
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100\%$	222 %



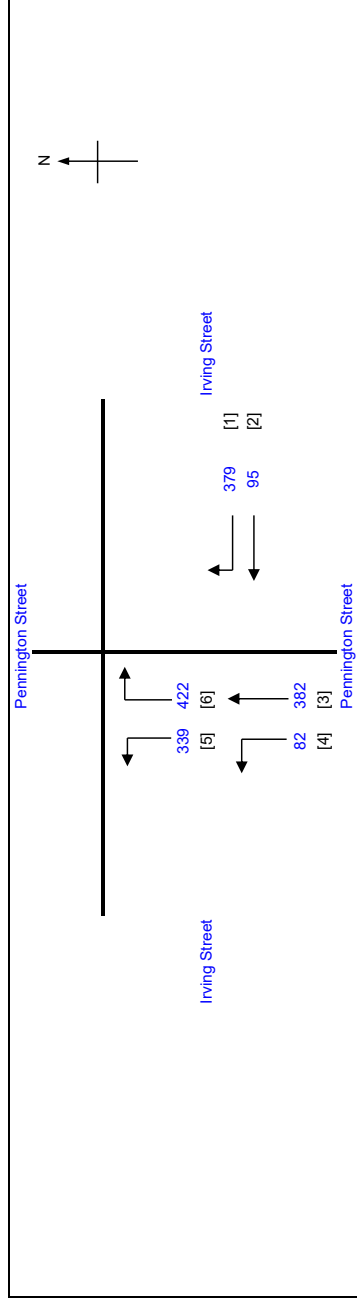
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
2 1,2 1 1	1,4	3.00	1			N	1915	83	83	0.00	1915				0.5	-958			957	0.087		14	37	0.280	6	30		
	1,4	3.00	1	16			2055	165	1891	0.93	1891								1891	0.087	0.087		37	0.280	18	29		
	1,4	3.00	1	13			2055	160	1842	1.00	1842								1842	0.087			37	0.280	18	29		
	1,4	3.00	1	10		N	1915	145	1665	1.00	1665								1665	0.087			37	0.280	18	29		
3,4 3	2,3 2,3	3.80 3.80	1 1	5		N N	1995 1995	85 319	293 319	0.29 0.00	1835 1995								1835 1995	0.160 0.160	0.160		68 69	0.280 0.280	24 24	12 12		
5 6 6	1,2,4 1,2,4 1,2,4	3.50 3.50 3.50	1 1 1	10 10 6.5		N	2105 2105 1965	438 292 255	438 292 255	1.00 1.00 1.00	1830 1830 1597								1830 1830 1597	0.239 0.160 0.160			103 68 68	0.280 0.280 0.280	12 24 18	2 12 13		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC
N - NEAR SIDE LANE
SG - STEADY GREEN
FG - FLASHING GREEN
PEDESTRIAN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s
QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE - 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung	2033 Design Weekend	PROJECT NO. : 40920	Prepared By:	SKL	Dec-25
J14 Pennington Street / Irving Street / Jardine's Bazaar		FILENAME : J14_PS_IS_JB.xlsx	Checked By:	SLN	Dec-25
			Reviewed By:	SLN	Dec-25



No. of stages per cycle	N =	4
Cycle time	C =	120 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.197
Loss time	L =	14 sec
Total Flow	=	1699 pcu
Co	= $(1.5^*L+5)/(1-Y)$	32.4 sec
Cm	= $L/(1-Y)$	17.4 sec
Yult	=	0.795
R.C.ult	= $(Yult-Y)/Y^*100\%$	303.4 %
Cp	= $0.9^*L/(0.9-Y)$	17.9 sec
Ymax	= $1-L/C$	0.883
R.C.(C)	= $(0.9^*Ymax-Y)/Y^*100\%$	303 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
Diagram for Stage 1: A tree structure with root [5][6]. Node [6] has children [1] and [2]. Node [5] has child [P1]. Node [P1] has child [P2]. Node [P2] has child [P3].	Diagram for Stage 2: A tree structure with root [5][6]. Node [6] has children [P1] and [P2]. Node [5] has child [P3]. Node [P3] has child [P4]. Node [P4] has child [P5].	Diagram for Stage 3: A tree structure with root [4][3]. Node [3] has children [P1] and [P2]. Node [4] has child [P3]. Node [P3] has child [P4]. Node [P4] has child [P5].	Diagram for Stage 4: A tree structure with root [5]. Node [5] has children [P1] and [P2]. Node [P1] has children [P3] and [P4]. Node [P2] has child [P5].	Diagram for Stage 5: A tree structure with root [1]. Node [1] has children [2] and [3]. Node [2] has children [P1] and [P2]. Node [3] has child [P3].

Pedestrian Phase	Stage	Green Time Required			Green Time Provided	
		SG	FG	Delay	SG	FG
P1	1,4	8	8		39	8
P2	2,3	8	14		59	14
P3	4	7	7		27	7
P4	3	6	6		14	6

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Movement			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare Lane m.	Flare Effect pcu/hr	Site Factor	Site Effect pcu/hr	Gradient %	Gradient Effect pcu/hr	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation	Queue Length (m / lane)	Average Delay (seconds)
								Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																		
2 1,2 1 1	1,4	3.00	1			N	1915		71	0.00	1915				0.5	-958			957	0.074		14	40	40	0.223	6	27	
	1,4	3.00	1	16			2055		142	0.83	1906								1906	0.074	0.074		40	40	0.223	18	27	
	1,4	3.00	1	13			2055		137	1.00	1842								1842	0.074			40	40	0.223	18	27	
	1,4	3.00	1	10		N	1915		124	1.00	1665								1665	0.074			40	40	0.223	12	27	
3,4 3	2,3 2,3	3.80 3.80	1 1	5		N N	1995 1995		82 244	0.37 0.00	1794 1995								1794 1995	0.123 0.122	0.123		66 66	66	0.223 0.223	18 18	13 13	
5 6 6	1,2,4 1,2,4 1,2,4	3.50 3.50 3.50	1 1 1	10 10 6.5		N	2105 2105 1965		339 225 197	1.00 1.00 1.00	1830 1830 1597								1830 1830 1597	0.185 0.123 0.123			100 66 66	94 94 94	0.223 0.223 0.223	6 18 12	2 13 13	

NOTE :

O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

$$Z$$

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN

FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED		PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION			INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		2033 Reference AM		PROJECT NO.: 40920	PREPARED BY: SKL	Dec-25
J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road				FILENAME: J15_HA_HPR	CHECKED BY: SLN	Dec-25
				REFERENCE NO.:	REVIEWED BY: SLN	Dec-25
(Arm C) Hysan Avenue [4] 320 [3] 436 → → (ARM A) Hysan Avenue ← 106 [1] ← 86 [2] → → (ARM B) Hoi Ping Road → →		NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA) W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b VI b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B Y = (1-0.0345W)				
GEOMETRIC DETAILS: MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 10.00 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 86 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 106 (pcu/hr) MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 3.30 (metres) Vr c-b = 100 (metres) q c-a = 320 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 436 (pcu/hr) MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 0.00 (metres) W b-c = 0.00 (metres) VI b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-c = 0 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 0 (pcu/hr)		THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 212 Q b-c = 417 Q c-b = 664 Q b-ac = 212 TOTAL FLOW = 948 (PCU/HR) COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY: DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.0000 DFC c-b = 0.6566 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.0000 CRITICAL DFC = 0.66				

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED		PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION		INITIALS	DATE
Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in Wong Nai Chung		PROJECT NO.: 40920		PREPARED BY:	Dec-25
J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road		FILENAME : J15_HA_HPR		CHECKED BY:	Dec-25
		REFERENCE NO.:		REVIEWED BY:	Dec-25
(Arm C) Hysan Avenue [4] 202 [3] 286 → → (ARM A) Hysan Avenue ← 142 [1] ← 70 [2] → → (ARM B) Hoi Ping Road		NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA) W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b Vi b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B Y = (1-0.0345W)			
GEOMETRIC DETAILS: MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 10.00 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 70 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 142 (pcu/hr) MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 3.30 (metres) Vr c-b = 100 (metres) q c-a = 202 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 286 (pcu/hr) MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 0.00 (metres) W b-c = 0.00 (metres) Vi b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-a = 0 (metres) Vr b-c = 0 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 0 (pcu/hr)		THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 245 Q b-c = 413 Q c-b = 660 Q b-ac = 245 TOTAL FLOW = 700 (PCU/HR) COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY: DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.0000 DFC c-b = 0.4333 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.0000 CRITICAL DFC = 0.43			

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Reference Weekend

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J15 HA HPR

REFERENCE NO.:

DATE _____

INITIALS

Dec-25

PREPARED BY:

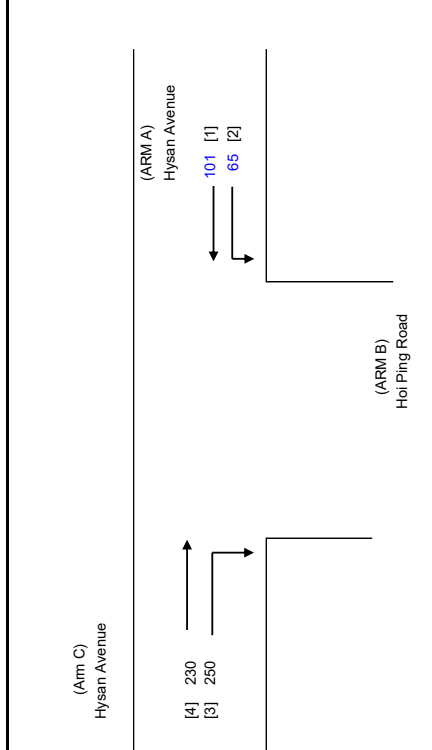
CHECKED BY:

REVIEWED BY:

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	$=$	10.00	(metres)
W_{cr}	$=$	0	(metres)
q_{a-b}	$=$	65	(pcu/hr)
q_{a-c}	$=$	101	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W_{c-b}	=	3.30	(metres)
$V_{r\ c-b}$	=	100	(metres)
q_{c-a}	=	230	(pcu/hr)
q_{c-b}	=	250	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W	b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W	b-c =	0.00	(metres)
Vl	b-a =	0	(metres)
Vr	b-a =	0	(metres)
Vr	b-c =	0	(metres)
q	b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q	b-c =	0	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	0.58595
F	=	0.94969
Y	=	0.65500

F for (Qb-ac) = 0

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a =	254
Q b-c =	419
Q c-b =	670
Q b-ac =	254

TOTAL FLOW = 646 (PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.0000
DFC c-b	=	0.3731
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.0000

CRITICAL DFC
= 0.37

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design AM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J15 HA HPF

REFERENCE NO.:

DATE _____

INITIALS

Dec-25

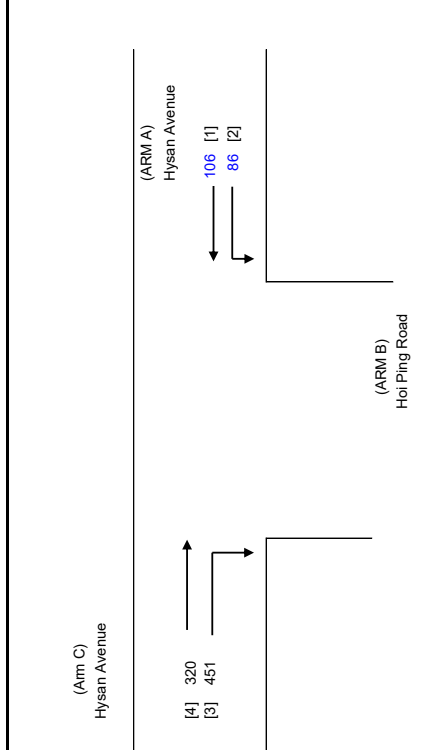
SKL

Dec-25

NTS

Dec-25

NTS



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-a}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	=	10.00	(metres)
W cr	=	0	(metres)
q a-b	=	86	(pcu/hr)
q a-c	=	106	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W c-b =	3.30	(metres)
Vr c-b =	100	(metres)
q c-a =	320	(pcu/hr)
q c-b =	451	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	0.00	(metres)
V b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-c =	0	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	0	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	0.58595
F	=	0.94969
Y	=	0.65500

F for (Qb-ac) = 0

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a =	209
Q b-c =	417
Q c-b =	664
Q b-ac =	209

TOTAL FLOW = 963 (PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.0000
DFC c-b	=	0.6792
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.0000

CRITICAL DFC = 0.68

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design PM

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J15 HA HPR

REFERENCE NO.:

DATE _____

INITIALS

Dec-25

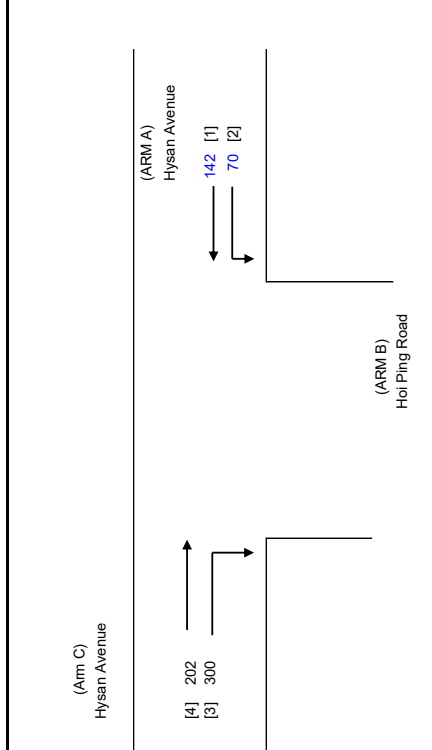
SKL

Dec-25

NTS

Dec-25

NTS



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
Vl b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vl b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vl c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
Vr c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	$=$	10.00	(metres)
W_{cr}	$=$	0	(metres)
q_{a-b}	$=$	70	(pcu/hr)
q_{a-c}	$=$	142	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W_{c-b}	=	3.30	(metres)
Vr_{c-b}	=	100	(metres)
q_{c-a}	=	202	(pcu/hr)
q_{c-b}	=	300	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W	b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W	b-c =	0.00	(metres)
V	b-a =	0	(metres)
V	b-a =	0	(metres)
V	b-c =	0	(metres)
q	b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q	b-c =	0	(pcu/hr)

D	=	0.53322
E	=	0.58595
F	=	0.94969
Y	=	0.65500

F for (Qb-ac) = 0

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

$Q_{b-a} =$	242	
$Q_{b-c} =$	413	$Q_{b-c(O)} = 413$
$Q_{c-b} =$	660	
$Q_{b-ac} =$	242	

TOTAL FLOW = 714 (PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.0000
DFC c-b	=	0.4545
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.0000

CRITICAL DFC = 0.45

LLA CONSULTANCY LIMITED

Proposed SCAA Sports Link at South China Athletic Association 88 Caroline Hill Road in
Wong Nai Chung

J15 Hysan Avenue / Hoi Ping Road

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION

2033 Design Weekend

PROJECT NO.: 40920

FILENAME: J15 HI

REFERENCE NO.:

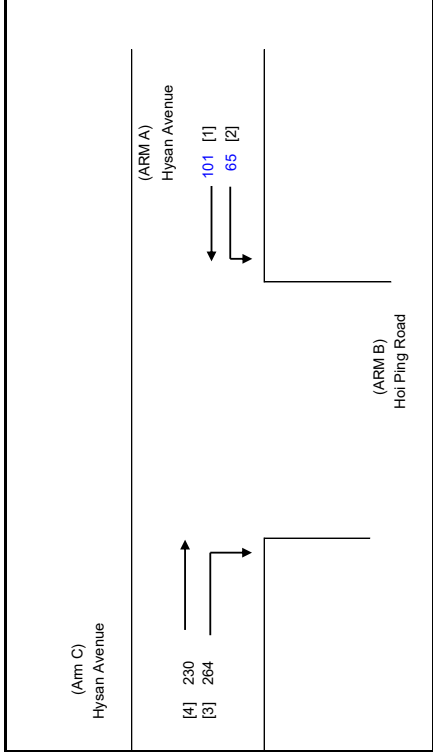
DATE _____

INITIALS

Dec-25

Dec-25

Dec-25



NOTES: (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
W l-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W l-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W l-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W r-cb	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	=	10.00	(metres)
W cr	=	0	(metres)
q a-b	=	65	(pcu/hr)
q a-c	=	101	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W c-b =	3.30	(metres)
Vr c-b =	100	(metres)
q c-a =	230	(pcu/hr)
q c-b =	264	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W b-a =	0.00	(metres)
W b-c =	0.00	(metres)
V b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-a =	0	(metres)
V r b-c =	0	(metres)
q b-a =	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c =	0	(pcu/hr)

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

D	=	0.53322
E	=	0.58595
F	=	0.94969
Y	=	0.65500

F for (Qb-ac) = 0

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a =	252	
Q b-c =	419	Q b-c(O) = 419
Q c-b =	670	
Q b-ac =	252	

TOTAL FLOW = 660 (PCU/HR)

**COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW
TO CAPACITY:**

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.0000
DFC c-b	=	0.3940
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.0000

CRITICAL DFC
= 0.39